

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$32 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black





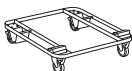
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	614	694	738	764	806	851	891	933	974	1,017	1,214	1,357
2515	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	614	694	738	764	806	851	891	933	974	1,017	1,214	1,357
2530	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	565	645	689	715	757	802	842	884	925	968	1,165	1,308
2535	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	585	665	709	735	777	822	862	904	945	988	1,185	1,328
2500	 <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-GCO1	Ganging Connector	\$42			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).



## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	<b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,262	1,422	1,510	1,562	1,645	1,735	1,815	1,900	1,982	2,067	2,462	2,747

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$98
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89

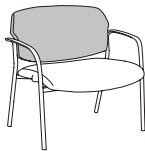
## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

## CHIRP GUEST

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## CHIRP GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30112</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,104	1,200	1,253	1,284	1,334	1,388	1,436	1,487	1,536	1,587	1,824	1,995
<b>30113</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,268	1,364	1,417	1,448	1,498	1,552	1,600	1,651	1,700	1,751	1,988	2,159
<b>30114</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,316	1,412	1,465	1,496	1,546	1,600	1,648	1,699	1,748	1,799	2,036	2,207

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26

# CHIRP GUEST

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	CH3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP LOUNGE

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b>  26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,247	1,359	1,421	1,457	1,515	1,578	1,634	1,694	1,751	1,811	2,087	2,287
<b>30213-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b>  23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,410	1,522	1,584	1,620	1,678	1,741	1,797	1,857	1,914	1,974	2,250	2,450

### OPTIONS



-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$26



## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,334	1,462	1,532	1,574	1,640	1,712	1,776	1,844	1,910	1,978	2,294	2,522
<b>30213-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,499	1,627	1,697	1,739	1,805	1,877	1,941	2,009	2,075	2,143	2,459	2,687

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$26

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH4
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH5
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



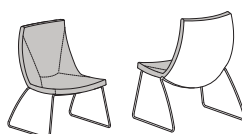
Code	CH6
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH7
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH8
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH9
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP STOOLS

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (27" counter-height only)
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CHIRP STOOLS

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30612-27</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,111	1,175	1,210	1,231	1,264	1,300	1,332	1,366	1,399	1,433	1,591	1,705
<b>30612-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,131	1,195	1,230	1,251	1,284	1,320	1,352	1,386	1,419	1,453	1,611	1,725

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

## CHIRP STOOLS

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH10</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH11</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH12</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Occasional tables offered with laminate, solid surface and glass top surface options.
- Pull-up table available in laminate and solid surface only.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	 <b>Round Table</b>					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	1207	1381	1290	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1274	1580	1382	13 lbs.
	 <b>Square Table</b>					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	1162	1336	1248	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1199	1505	1307	15 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

 = Available on quick-ship program (laminates and glass tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).





All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>8055-( )</b> 	 <b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	1049	1195	16 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

 = Available on quick-ship program (laminate tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

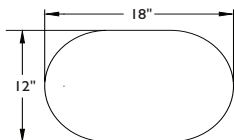
Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$28 List per unit.
- Swivel base also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base model.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:

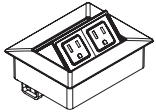


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: Laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting bracket features 0535 Metallic Silver finish as standard. 0630 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

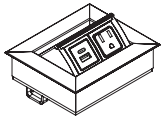
### POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base version).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- 0399 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black




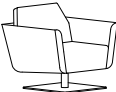
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6270</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,063	2,319	2,459	2,543	2,675	2,819	2,947	3,083	3,215	3,351	3,983	4,439
<b>6270-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,187	2,443	2,583	2,667	2,799	2,943	3,071	3,207	3,339	3,475	4,107	4,563
<b>6276</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,434	2,690	2,830	2,914	3,046	3,190	3,318	3,454	3,586	3,722	4,354	4,810

### OPTIONS



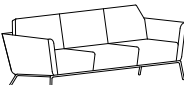

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$758
-PFM04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$172	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$895
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$26
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$28
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683			
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6280</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,886	3,238	3,431	3,546	3,728	3,926	4,102	4,289	4,470	4,657	5,526	6,153
<b>6280-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,035	3,387	3,580	3,695	3,877	4,075	4,251	4,438	4,619	4,806	5,675	6,302
<b>6290</b> 	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,090	4,554	4,808	4,960	5,200	5,461	5,693	5,939	6,178	6,425	7,570	8,397
<b>6290-W</b> 	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,153	4,617	4,871	5,023	5,263	5,524	5,756	6,002	6,241	6,488	7,633	8,460
OPTIONS													

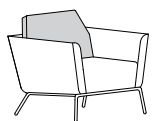
### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$758
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$895
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$28
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683			
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



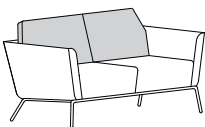
#### Code CL1

##### Model COM Requirement

6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.

6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.

6276

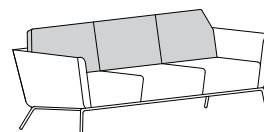


#### Code CL2

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.

6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.

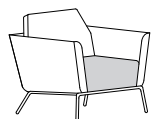


#### Code CL3

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.

6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



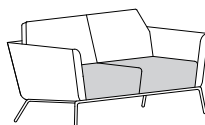
#### Code CL4

##### Model COM Requirement

6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.

6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

6276

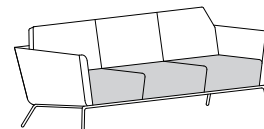


#### Code CL5

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.

6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.

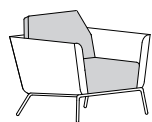


#### Code CL6

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.

6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



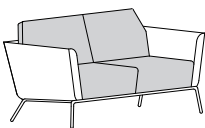
#### Code CL7

##### Model COM Requirement

6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.

6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.

6276

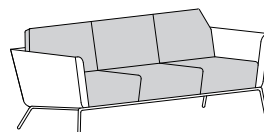


#### Code CL8

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.

6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



#### Code CL9

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.

6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Base tube diameter: 1.5".
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will feature a center leg for added stability.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 2 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix®, solid surface and Corian® selections.
- 1" top thickness for veneer, laminate and Fenix® selections. Solid surface and Corian® are affixed to table top surface, increasing the overall table thickness by 1/2".
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.



## CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

### TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix® options, as well as solid surface and Corian®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.
- For Corian® tops, an  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.

### FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

### CORIAN COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

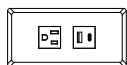
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

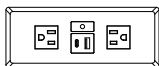
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

### POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Black or White finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3  
5.875" W x 2.875" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4  
7.25" W x 2.875" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




- Refer to page 4 for power unit standard locations.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT veneers and laminate/Fenix tables only
	<b>29" H, Single Piece Top</b>							
	9025-428429	42" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,580	4,000	5,074	6,573	8,729	126 lbs.
	9025-429629	42" D x 96" L x 29" H	4,980	4,318	5,546	7,258	9,722	137 lbs.
	9025-488429	48" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,894	4,241	5,469	7,181	9,645	145 lbs.
	9025-489629	48" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,397	4,661	6,064	8,021	10,837	151 lbs.
	<b>29" H, Two-Piece Top</b>							
	9025-4212029	42" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,062	5,264	6,798	8,939	12,019	200 lbs.
	9025-4214429	42" D x 144" L x 29" H	6,867	5,924	7,765	10,334	14,030	230 lbs.
	9025-4812029	48" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,540	5,639	7,392	9,839	13,359	219 lbs.
	9025-4814429	48" D x 144" L x 29" H	7,486	6,419	8,523	11,459	15,683	245 lbs.
	<b>42" H, Single Piece Top</b>							
	9025-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,332	3,052	3,491	4,088	7,854	82 lbs.
	9025-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	3,644	3,323	3,849	4,564	6,557	89 lbs.
	9025-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,061	3,656	4,358	5,310	7,749	106 lbs.
	9025-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,660	3,329	3,877	4,623	8,052	90 lbs.
	9025-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,003	3,620	4,278	5,173	9,314	98 lbs.
	9025-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,497	4,010	4,887	6,077	6,912	120 lbs.
	9025-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,989	3,720	4,378	5,273	6,218	98 lbs.
	9025-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,363	3,917	4,706	5,778	7,130	108 lbs.
	9025-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,918	4,348	5,400	6,828	7,961	134 lbs.

### OPTIONS

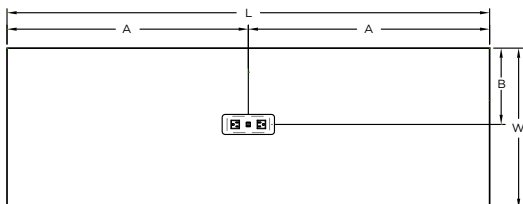
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
-PX3-( )	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	\$534
-PX4-( )	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	\$559

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

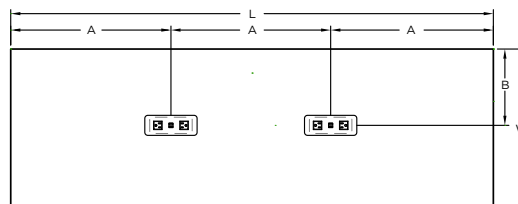
### Power Unit Standard Locations

#### 1 Power Unit



D x L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"

#### 2 Power Units



D x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
48" x 144"	48"	24"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Flip-up and fixed top tables.
- Fixed tables available with glides or casters.
- Flip-up tables offered with casters only and feature a twist-and-release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- All casters feature locking capability.
- Base tube diameter: 1.5".
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 6 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate and Fenix® selections.
- .75" top thickness.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

## CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

### TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.

### FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

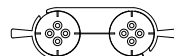
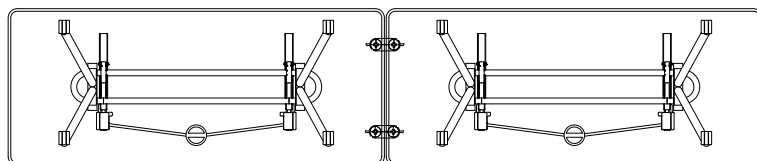
### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

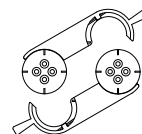
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

### CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



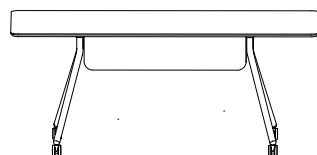
Ganging mechanism, locked  
(2 units above are included per set).



Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

### MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



- 9.5" high x 37.875" wide panel available on fixed and flip-up tables.
- 1/2" thick PET material, heathered charcoal grey as standard.
- In-field installation required.

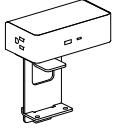
Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

---

### POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models and clamps onto edge of table-top.
- White finish with 72" or 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Adjustable bands for vertical wire management included when power is specified.



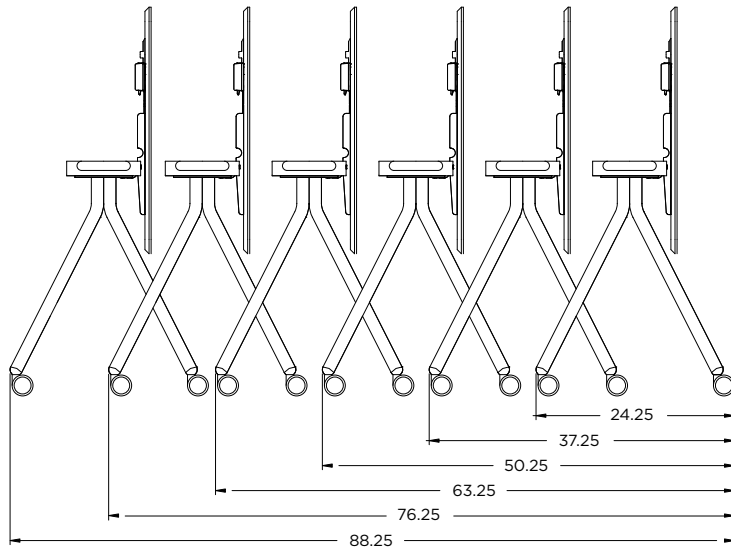
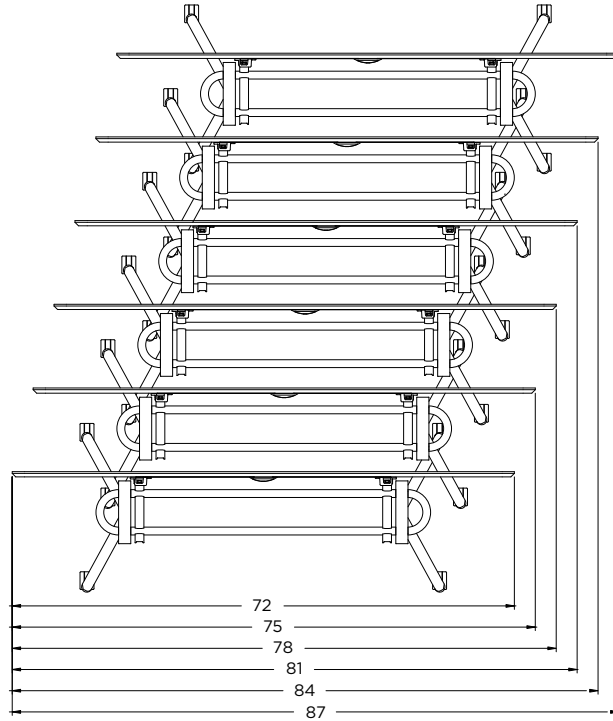
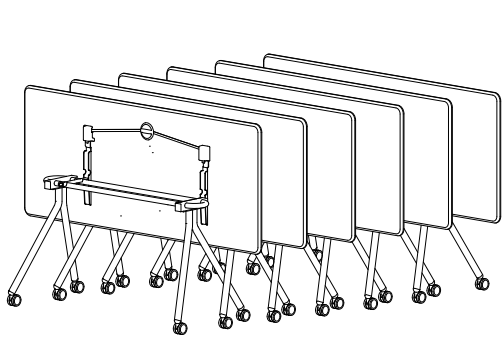
SPM  
5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

### DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- Refer to page 7 for options and pricing.
- Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

## CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 72" TABLE LENGTH).



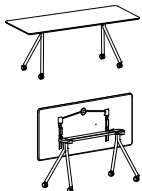
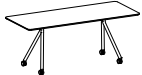



Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
	<b>Flip-Up Top, Casters</b>				
	9020-246029 24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,541	3,299	3,738	66 lbs.
	9020-247229 24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,820	3,545	4,071	70 lbs.
	9020-306029 30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,849	3,565	4,113	71 lbs.
	9020-307229 30" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,157	3,831	4,489	77 lbs.
	<b>Fixed Top, Casters</b>				
	9021-246029 24" D x 60" L x 29" H	2,920	2,678	3,117	66 lbs.
	9021-247229 24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,281	3,006	3,532	70 lbs.
	9021-306029 30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,228	2,944	3,492	71 lbs.
	9021-307229 30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,618	3,292	3,950	77 lbs.
	<b>Fixed Top, Glides</b>				
	9022-246029 24" D x 60" L x 29" H	2,920	2,678	3,117	66 lbs.
	9022-247229 24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,281	3,006	3,532	70 lbs.
	9022-306029 30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,228	2,944	3,492	71 lbs.
	9022-307229 30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,618	3,292	3,950	77 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
GC11 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (per table joint)	\$70
MP38 (order separately)	Modesty Panel	\$295

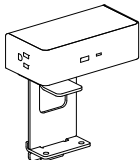
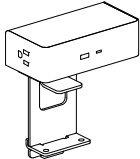
Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Power unit model number should follow applicable table model number.

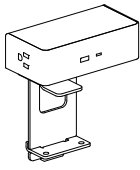
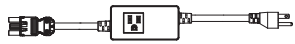

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>SPM-72</b> 	<b>Surface Power Module 1</b> Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 72" electrical cord UL listed	416
<b>SPM-120</b> 	<b>Surface Power Module 2</b> Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H White finish Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port 120" electrical cord UL listed	416

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<b>SPM-DC</b> 	<b>Surface Power Module Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H</li> <li>■ White finish</li> <li>■ Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port</li> <li>■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables</li> <li>■ UL listed</li> </ul>	512												
<b>ST-DC</b> 	<b>Starter Cable, 72" Long</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Corded plug infeed</li> <li>■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module</li> <li>■ Includes convenience outlet</li> </ul>	199												
<b>JC-CD ( )</b> 	<b>Jumper Cables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DC-CD-48</td><td>48"</td><td>121</td></tr> <tr> <td>DC-CD-60</td><td>60"</td><td>129</td></tr> <tr> <td>DC-CD-72</td><td>72"</td><td>136</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	DC-CD-48	48"	121	DC-CD-60	60"	129	DC-CD-72	72"	136	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
DC-CD-48	48"	121												
DC-CD-60	60"	129												
DC-CD-72	72"	136												

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated synchro-tilt and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism


#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8413</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,606	1,718	1,780	1,816	1,874	1,937	1,993	2,053	2,110	2,170	2,446	2,646
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,793	1,905	1,967	2,003	2,061	2,124	2,180	2,240	2,297	2,357	2,633	2,833
<b>8414</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,722	1,834	1,896	1,932	1,990	2,053	2,109	2,169	2,226	2,286	2,562	2,762
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,909	2,021	2,083	2,119	2,177	2,240	2,296	2,356	2,413	2,473	2,749	2,949

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism


#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8453</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,600	1,712	1,774	1,810	1,868	1,931	1,987	2,047	2,104	2,164	2,440	2,640
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,787	1,899	1,961	1,997	2,055	2,118	2,174	2,234	2,291	2,351	2,627	2,827
<b>8454</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,716	1,828	1,890	1,926	1,984	2,047	2,103	2,163	2,220	2,280	2,556	2,756
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,903	2,015	2,077	2,113	2,171	2,234	2,290	2,350	2,407	2,467	2,743	2,943

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,816	1,928	1,990	2,026	2,084	2,147	2,203	2,263	2,320	2,380	2,656	2,856
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	2,003	2,115	2,177	2,213	2,271	2,334	2,390	2,450	2,507	2,567	2,843	3,043
<b>1814-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,861	1,973	2,035	2,071	2,129	2,192	2,248	2,308	2,365	2,425	2,701	2,901
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	2,048	2,160	2,222	2,258	2,316	2,379	2,435	2,495	2,552	2,612	2,888	3,088

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63





## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,892	2,020	2,090	2,132	2,198	2,270	2,334	2,402	2,468	2,536	2,852	3,080
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	2,079	2,207	2,277	2,319	2,385	2,457	2,521	2,589	2,655	2,723	3,039	3,267
<b>1814-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,936	2,064	2,134	2,176	2,242	2,314	2,378	2,446	2,512	2,580	2,896	3,124
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	2,123	2,251	2,321	2,363	2,429	2,501	2,565	2,633	2,699	2,767	3,083	3,311

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,643	1,755	1,817	1,853	1,911	1,974	2,030	2,090	2,147	2,207	2,483	2,683
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,830	1,942	2,004	2,040	2,098	2,161	2,217	2,277	2,334	2,394	2,670	2,870
<b>1894-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,855	1,967	2,029	2,065	2,123	2,186	2,242	2,302	2,359	2,419	2,695	2,895
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	2,042	2,154	2,216	2,252	2,310	2,373	2,429	2,489	2,546	2,606	2,882	3,082

#### OPTIONS



-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,753	1,881	1,951	1,993	2,059	2,131	2,195	2,263	2,329	2,397	2,713	2,941
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,940	2,068	2,138	2,180	2,246	2,318	2,382	2,450	2,516	2,584	2,900	3,128
<b>1894-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,848	1,976	2,046	2,088	2,154	2,226	2,290	2,358	2,424	2,492	2,808	3,036
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	2,035	2,163	2,233	2,275	2,341	2,413	2,477	2,545	2,611	2,679	2,995	3,223

#### OPTIONS


-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1893</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,579	1,691	1,753	1,789	1,847	1,910	1,966	2,026	2,083	2,143	2,419	2,619
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,766	1,878	1,940	1,976	2,034	2,097	2,153	2,213	2,270	2,330	2,606	2,806

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay




### POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	877	957	1,001	1,027	1,069	1,114	1,154	1,196	1,237	1,280	1,477	1,620
18121-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,026	1,106	1,150	1,176	1,218	1,263	1,303	1,345	1,386	1,429	1,626	1,769
18141-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	915	995	1,039	1,065	1,107	1,152	1,192	1,234	1,275	1,318	1,515	1,658




### OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Finish \$101
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$28

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:




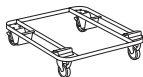
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	870	950	994	1,020	1,062	1,107	1,147	1,189	1,230	1,273	1,470	1,613
18125-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,019	1,099	1,143	1,169	1,211	1,256	1,296	1,338	1,379	1,422	1,619	1,762
18145-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	933	1,013	1,057	1,083	1,125	1,170	1,210	1,252	1,293	1,336	1,533	1,676
OPTIONS													
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101											
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33											

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	<div><div></div><div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div></div></div>	781	829	856	871	896	923	947	973	997	1,023	1,141	1,227
18121-P	<div><div></div><div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div></div></div>	930	978	1,005	1,020	1,045	1,072	1,096	1,122	1,146	1,172	1,290	1,376
18141-P	<div><div></div><div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div></div></div>	816	864	891	906	931	958	982	1,008	1,032	1,058	1,176	1,262
1800	<div><div></div><div><div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div><div><b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</div></div></div>	422											

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28




 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18121-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).



## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	 <b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	775	823	850	865	890	917	941	967	991	1,017	1,135	1,221
18125-P	 <b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	924	972	999	1,014	1,039	1,066	1,090	1,116	1,140	1,166	1,284	1,370
18145-P	 <b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	838	886	913	928	953	980	1,004	1,030	1,054	1,080	1,198	1,284

### OPTIONS



-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33

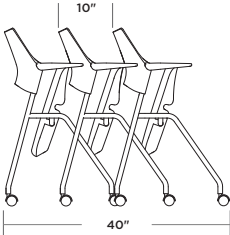
 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18125-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable





MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	919	999	1,043	1,069	1,111	1,156	1,196	1,238	1,279	1,322	1,519	1,662
18725-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	1,068	1,148	1,192	1,218	1,260	1,305	1,345	1,387	1,428	1,471	1,668	1,811

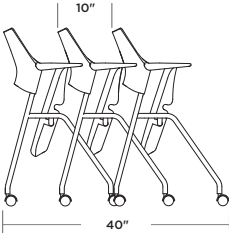
OPTIONS			NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33		


## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	<div></div> <div><div></div><div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b></div><div>20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</div></div>	821	869	896	911	936	963	987	1,013	1,037	1,063	1,181	1,267
18725-P	<div></div> <div><div></div><div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b></div><div>24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div></div>	970	1,018	1,045	1,060	1,085	1,112	1,136	1,162	1,186	1,212	1,330	1,416

OPTIONS			NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33		

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Black nylon base option reduces seat height by 1".
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay



### POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,047	1,127	1,171	1,197	1,239	1,284	1,324	1,366	1,407	1,450	1,647	1,790
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,234	1,314	1,358	1,384	1,426	1,471	1,511	1,553	1,594	1,637	1,834	1,977
<b>18123-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,196	1,276	1,320	1,346	1,388	1,433	1,473	1,515	1,556	1,599	1,796	1,939
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,383	1,463	1,507	1,533	1,575	1,620	1,660	1,702	1,743	1,786	1,983	2,126



### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$120

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-P</b> 	<b>029 Poly Back, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	971	1,019	1,046	1,061	1,086	1,113	1,137	1,163	1,187	1,213	1,331	1,417
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,158	1,206	1,233	1,248	1,273	1,300	1,324	1,350	1,374	1,400	1,518	1,604
<b>18123-P</b> 	<b>029 Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,120	1,168	1,195	1,210	1,235	1,262	1,286	1,312	1,336	1,362	1,480	1,566
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,307	1,355	1,382	1,397	1,422	1,449	1,473	1,499	1,523	1,549	1,667	1,753

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$120

 = Available on quick-ship program (0199 Chrome frame finish with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	FC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Fully Upholstered Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,294	1,470	1,567	1,624	1,715	1,814	1,902	1,996	2,086	2,180	2,614	2,928

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code FG2**

Model   COM Requirement

2110-U   Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code FG3**

Model   COM Requirement

2110-U   Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



**Code FG4**

Model   COM Requirement

2110-U   Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:


- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>2170-U</div> <div></div>	<b>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</b>												
	28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,744	1,984	2,116	2,194	2,318	2,453	2,573	2,701	2,824	2,952	3,544	3,972

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** **FL2**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** **FL3**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code** **FL4**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.






### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

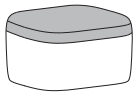
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6750</b> 	<b>Single Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,095	1,239	1,318	1,365	1,440	1,521	1,593	1,669	1,743	1,820	2,175	2,432
<b>6755</b> 	<b>Single Seat Bench, Casters</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,095	1,239	1,318	1,365	1,440	1,521	1,593	1,669	1,743	1,820	2,175	2,432
<b>6760</b> 	<b>2-Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,946	2,138	2,243	2,306	2,405	2,513	2,609	2,711	2,810	2,912	3,386	3,728
<b>OPTIONS</b>													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26											

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

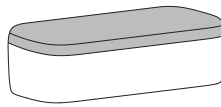
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**    **GG9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



**Code**    **GG10**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:



Black



Bright White



Saddle









Stone Grey

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,586	1,778	1,883	1,946	2,045	2,153	2,249	2,351	2,450	2,552	3,026	3,368
6715	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,586	1,778	1,883	1,946	2,045	2,153	2,249	2,351	2,450	2,552	3,026	3,368
6712	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides</b> 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,586	1,778	1,883	1,946	2,045	2,153	2,249	2,351	2,450	2,552	3,026	3,368
6711	 <b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,067	2,419	2,612	2,727	2,909	3,107	3,283	3,470	3,651	3,838	4,707	5,334
6716	 <b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,067	2,419	2,612	2,727	2,909	3,107	3,283	3,470	3,651	3,838	4,707	5,334
6717	 <b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides</b> 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,067	2,419	2,612	2,727	2,909	3,107	3,283	3,470	3,651	3,838	4,707	5,334

### OPTIONS


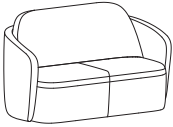
-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$121	-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$121
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$121	-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$121			

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

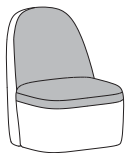
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6720</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	2,366	2,686	2,861	2,966	3,131	3,311	3,471	3,641	3,806	3,976	4,766	5,336
<b>6721</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	3,025	3,665	4,015	4,225	4,555	4,915	5,235	5,575	5,905	6,245	7,825	8,965
<b>OPTIONS</b>													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26											

## GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

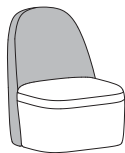
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code GG1**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
6715



**Code GG2**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.  
6715



**Code GG3**

Model COM Requirement

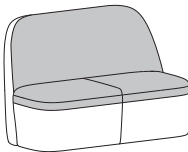
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.  
6717



**Code GG4**

Model COM Requirement

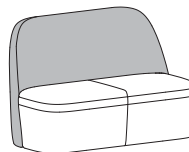
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6717



**Code GG5**

Model COM Requirement

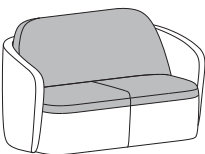
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code GG6**

Model COM Requirement

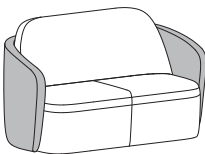
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code GG7**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



**Code GG8**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.

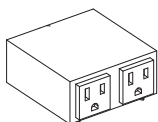


### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

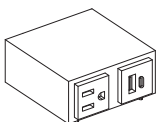
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.






Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522	 <b>22" Square Ottoman</b> 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,173	1,253	1,297	1,323	1,365	1,410	1,450	1,492	1,533	1,576	1,773	1,916
63530	 <b>30" Square Bench</b> 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,434	1,530	1,583	1,614	1,664	1,718	1,766	1,817	1,866	1,917	2,154	2,325
63536	 <b>36" Square Bench</b> 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,784	1,896	1,958	1,994	2,052	2,115	2,171	2,231	2,288	2,348	2,624	2,824

### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

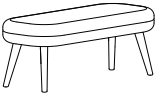
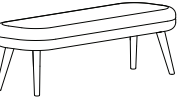
Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63548</b> 	<b>48" Rectangular Bench</b> 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,750	1,878	1,948	1,990	2,056	2,128	2,192	2,260	2,326	2,394	2,710	2,938
<b>63560</b> 	<b>60" Rectangular Bench</b> 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,796	1,972	2,069	2,126	2,217	2,316	2,404	2,498	2,588	2,682	3,116	3,430

### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **HB1**

Model      COM Requirement

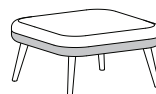
63522      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code**      **HB2**

Model      COM Requirement

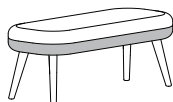
63530      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB3**

Model      COM Requirement

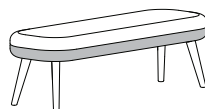
63536      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB4**

Model      COM Requirement

63548      Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **HB5**

Model      COM Requirement

63560      Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:


- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	<div><div></div><div><div>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</div><div>18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,305	1,401	1,454	1,485	1,535	1,589	1,637	1,688	1,737	1,788	2,025	2,196

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- Satin Chrome

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

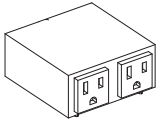
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

---

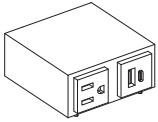
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

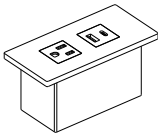


Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

### POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):





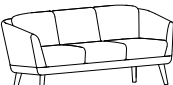
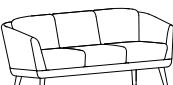
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63224</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,499	2,787	2,945	3,039	3,188	3,350	3,494	3,647	3,795	3,948	4,659	5,172
													
<b>63224-M</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,499	2,787	2,945	3,039	3,188	3,350	3,494	3,647	3,795	3,948	4,659	5,172
													
<b>63324</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,134	3,662	3,951	4,124	4,397	4,694	4,958	5,238	5,510	5,791	7,094	8,035
													
<b>63324-M</b>	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,134	3,662	3,951	4,124	4,397	4,694	4,958	5,238	5,510	5,791	7,094	8,035
													
<b>63424</b>	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,180	4,836	5,195	5,410	5,749	6,118	6,446	6,794	7,132	7,481	9,100	10,269
													
<b>63424-M</b>	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,180	4,836	5,195	5,410	5,749	6,118	6,446	6,794	7,132	7,481	9,100	10,269
													

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$534

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matrix.

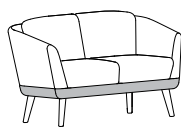
## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

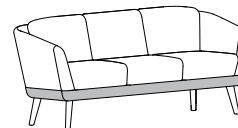
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



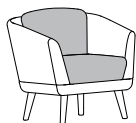
Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



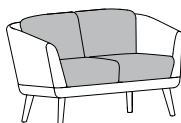
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



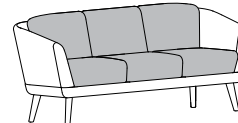
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



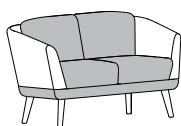
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



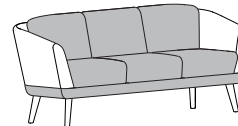
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

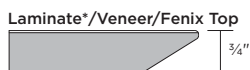
Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

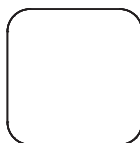
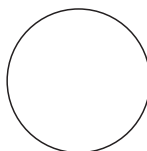
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and Fenix.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### TOP SHAPES:








## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer top (-V)	laminate top (-L)	fenix top (-FE)	weight
 <b>Round Top</b> 6320-3629-( ) 36"D x 29"H 3,125 2,860 3,255 37 lbs. 6320-4229-( ) 42"D x 29"H 3,317 3,042 3,579 46 lbs. 6320-4829-( ) 48"D x 29"H 3,450 3,168 3,870 55 lbs.					
 <b>Square Top</b> 6325-363629-( ) 36"W x 36"D x 29"H 3,241 2,974 3,369 37 lbs. 6325-424229-( ) 42"W x 42"D x 29"H 3,422 3,147 3,684 46 lbs. 6325-484829-( ) 48"W x 48"D x 29"H 3,560 3,276 3,978 55 lbs.					
 <b>Rectangular Top</b> 6325-603029-( ) 60"W x 30"D x 29"H 3,430 3,154 3,702 48 lbs. 6325-723029-( ) 72"W x 30"D x 29"H 4,662 4,216 4,874 53 lbs. 6325-723629-( ) 72"W x 36"D x 29"H 4,746 4,301 5,090 58 lbs.					

### OPTIONS

-PFW05 Premium Wood Finish	\$85
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

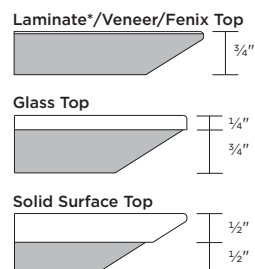
Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

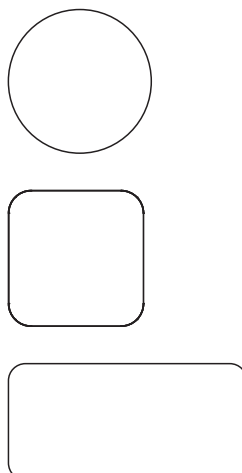
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Five top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



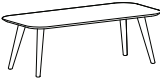
### TOP SHAPES:



## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top</b> 6320-2116-( ) 1,288 1,209 1,344 1,444 1,408 18 lbs. 6320-3016-( ) 2,029 1,843 2,117 2,322 2,174 26 lbs. 6320-3616-( ) 2,518 2,253 2,648 3,186 2,649 33 lbs. 6320-4216-( ) 2,632 2,358 2,895 3,626 2,820 42 lbs.						
 <b>Square Top</b> 6325-222216-( ) 1,310 1,230 1,378 1,536 1,428 18 lbs. 6325-303016-( ) 2,052 1,863 2,137 2,342 2,193 26 lbs. 6325-363616-( ) 2,547 2,283 2,678 3,216 2,680 33 lbs. 6325-424216-( ) 2,665 2,390 2,927 3,658 2,852 42 lbs.						
 <b>Rectangular Top</b> 6325-482216-( ) 2,337 2,096 2,418 2,925 2,426 29 lbs.						

### OPTIONS

-PFW04 Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides	\$26



 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top</b> 6320-2120-( )	1,451	1,373	1,508	1,608	1,571	19 lbs.
 <b>Square Top</b> 6325-222220-( )	1,483	1,400	1,548	1,706	1,600	19 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PFW04 Premium Wood Finish \$46
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

## HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg wood, 4-leg metal, 4-prong swivel with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 5-prong base models with casters feature height-adjustable tilt-lock mechanism.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood bases offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black









### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7001</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,258	1,370	1,432	1,468	1,526	1,589	1,645	1,705	1,762	1,822	2,098	2,298
<b>7003-G</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base, Glides</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,444	1,556	1,618	1,654	1,712	1,775	1,831	1,891	1,948	2,008	2,284	2,484
<b>7003-C</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 5-Prong Base, Height-Adjustable Tilt-Lock Mechanism, Casters</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,503	1,615	1,677	1,713	1,771	1,834	1,890	1,950	2,007	2,067	2,343	2,543
<b>7004</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,492	1,604	1,666	1,702	1,760	1,823	1,879	1,939	1,996	2,056	2,332	2,532

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$63
-GDO4	Glides (model 7003-C only)	\$30

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

## HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>HM1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.

## HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and 4-prong swivel base with self-return.
- 4-prong swivel base available with or without rocker mechanism and offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:







- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay



## HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7053</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base</b> 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,705	1,865	1,953	2,005	2,088	2,178	2,258	2,343	2,425	2,510	2,905	3,190
<b>7053-RM01</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base with Rocker</b> 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	1,778	1,938	2,026	2,078	2,161	2,251	2,331	2,416	2,498	2,583	2,978	3,263
<b>7054</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,657	1,817	1,905	1,957	2,040	2,130	2,210	2,295	2,377	2,462	2,857	3,142

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

## HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HM3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back and Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.

## HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and wire rod metal.
- 4-leg wood base models feature chrome stretcher bar (not available in other finishes).
- Wire rod metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 12.5" clearance from the floor.
- 25" counter-height stool features footrest with 7.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black









### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7012-25</b> 	 <b>Counter-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,310	1,390	1,434	1,460	1,502	1,547	1,587	1,629	1,670	1,713	1,910	2,053
<b>7012-30</b> 	 <b>Bar-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,325	1,405	1,449	1,475	1,517	1,562	1,602	1,644	1,685	1,728	1,925	2,068
<b>7014-25</b> 	 <b>Counter-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,655	1,735	1,779	1,805	1,847	1,892	1,932	1,974	2,015	2,058	2,255	2,398
<b>7014-30</b> 	 <b>Bar-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,625	1,705	1,749	1,775	1,817	1,862	1,902	1,944	1,985	2,028	2,225	2,368

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (wire rod base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

## HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>HM4</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$649 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface material
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	VENEER (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-( )	1,364	1,556	1,478	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,503	1,738	1,647	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	1,919	2,398	2,113	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	2,373	3,306	2,712	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-( )	1,381	1,573	1,498	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,524	1,759	1,667	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	1,938	2,417	2,132	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	2,393	3,326	2,729	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-( )	1,403	1,595	1,518	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,542	1,777	1,686	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	1,960	2,439	2,155	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	2,412	3,345	2,751	31 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top and/or Edge Finish	\$46

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add \$119 List per unit. Please note that 0199 Chrome and 0299 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature 3/4" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:









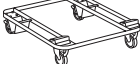
- 140 Oasis
- 141 Mint
- 142 Mercury
- 143 Canary
- 148 Raven
- 149 Stark
- 150 Stone



## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>6811</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	557
<b>6812</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	604
<b>6813</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	675
<b>6814</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless</b> 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	878
<b>6800</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	625

### OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>6815</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 18 lbs.	925
<b>6816</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" 18 lbs.	925

### OPTIONS









-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U 	 <b>Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	853	933	977	1,003	1,045	1,090	1,130	1,172	1,213	1,256	1,453	1,596
6812-U 	 <b>Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	900	980	1,024	1,050	1,092	1,137	1,177	1,219	1,260	1,303	1,500	1,643
6813-U 	 <b>Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	971	1,051	1,095	1,121	1,163	1,208	1,248	1,290	1,331	1,374	1,571	1,714
6814-U 	 <b>Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless</b> 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,174	1,254	1,298	1,324	1,366	1,411	1,451	1,493	1,534	1,577	1,774	1,917

### OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS										FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
6815-U	<div><div></div><div><div> Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</div><div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,221	1,301	1,345	1,371	1,413	1,458	1,498	1,540	1,581	1,624	1,821	1,964		
6816-U	<div><div></div><div><div> Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</div><div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,221	1,301	1,345	1,371	1,413	1,458	1,498	1,540	1,581	1,624	1,821	1,964		

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

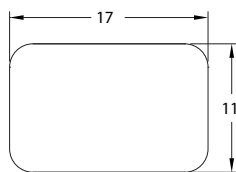
Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17" W x 11" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24" W x 21" D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Under-seat shelf features .5" tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

### SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14" W x 8" D x .75" thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Optional cup holder available, with Clear Anodized Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4" outer diameter, 3.25" inner diameter (cup size) x 3" deep.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,861	2,005	2,084	2,131	2,206	2,287	2,359	2,435	2,509	2,586	2,941	3,198
1210-AW-AW	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,209	2,353	2,432	2,479	2,554	2,635	2,707	2,783	2,857	2,934	3,289	3,546
1210-AU-AU	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,077	2,221	2,300	2,347	2,422	2,503	2,575	2,651	2,725	2,802	3,157	3,414
1210-TL-AW	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	2,301	2,445	2,524	2,571	2,646	2,727	2,799	2,875	2,949	3,026	3,381	3,638
1210-TL-AU	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	2,235	2,379	2,458	2,505	2,580	2,661	2,733	2,809	2,883	2,960	3,315	3,572
1210-AW-TR	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	2,301	2,445	2,524	2,571	2,646	2,727	2,799	2,875	2,949	3,026	3,381	3,638
1210-AU-TR	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	2,235	2,379	2,458	2,505	2,580	2,661	2,733	2,809	2,883	2,960	3,315	3,572

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$87

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-SL-TR	<div>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides</div> <div>34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	2,306	2,450	2,529	2,576	2,651	2,732	2,804	2,880	2,954	3,031	3,386	3,643
1210-TL-SR	<div>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides</div> <div>34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	2,306	2,450	2,529	2,576	2,651	2,732	2,804	2,880	2,954	3,031	3,386	3,643
1210-SL-AW 1210-SL-AU	<div>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides</div> <div>32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</div>	<div>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</div> 2,214	2,358	2,437	2,484	2,559	2,640	2,712	2,788	2,862	2,939	3,294	3,551
		<div>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</div> 2,148	2,292	2,371	2,418	2,493	2,574	2,646	2,722	2,796	2,873	3,228	3,485
1210-AW-SR 1210-AU-SR	<div>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides</div> <div>32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</div>	<div>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</div> 2,214	2,358	2,437	2,484	2,559	2,640	2,712	2,788	2,862	2,939	3,294	3,551
		<div>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</div> 2,148	2,292	2,371	2,418	2,493	2,574	2,646	2,722	2,796	2,873	3,228	3,485

### OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$142
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$87



## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1210-TL-NA</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,127	2,271	2,350	2,397	2,472	2,553	2,625	2,701	2,775	2,852	3,207	3,464
<b>1210-NA-TR</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,127	2,271	2,350	2,397	2,472	2,553	2,625	2,701	2,775	2,852	3,207	3,464
<b>1210-SL-NA</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,040	2,184	2,263	2,310	2,385	2,466	2,538	2,614	2,688	2,765	3,120	3,377
<b>1210-NA-SR</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,040	2,184	2,263	2,310	2,385	2,466	2,538	2,614	2,688	2,765	3,120	3,377





### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	\$142
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$87

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-NA-NA 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,938	2,082	2,161	2,208	2,283	2,364	2,436	2,512	2,586	2,663	3,018	3,275
1250-AW-AW 1250-AU-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,286	2,430	2,509	2,556	2,631	2,712	2,784	2,860	2,934	3,011	3,366	3,623
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,154	2,298	2,377	2,424	2,499	2,580	2,652	2,728	2,802	2,879	3,234	3,491
1250-TL-AW 1250-TL-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,378	2,522	2,601	2,648	2,723	2,804	2,876	2,952	3,026	3,103	3,458	3,715
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,312	2,456	2,535	2,582	2,657	2,738	2,810	2,886	2,960	3,037	3,392	3,649
1250-AW-TR 1250-AU-TR 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,378	2,522	2,601	2,648	2,723	2,804	2,876	2,952	3,026	3,103	3,458	3,715
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,312	2,456	2,535	2,582	2,657	2,738	2,810	2,886	2,960	3,037	3,392	3,649

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet)	\$12
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$87

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,383	2,527	2,606	2,653	2,728	2,809	2,881	2,957	3,031	3,108	3,463	3,720
1250-TL-SR	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,383	2,527	2,606	2,653	2,728	2,809	2,881	2,957	3,031	3,108	3,463	3,720
1250-SL-AW 1250-SL-AU	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters</b> 32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,291	2,435	2,514	2,561	2,636	2,717	2,789	2,865	2,939	3,016	3,371	3,628
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,225	2,369	2,448	2,495	2,570	2,651	2,723	2,799	2,873	2,950	3,305	3,562
1250-AW-SR 1250-AU-SR	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,291	2,435	2,514	2,561	2,636	2,717	2,789	2,865	2,939	3,016	3,371	3,628
		Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,225	2,369	2,448	2,495	2,570	2,651	2,723	2,799	2,873	2,950	3,305	3,562

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$142
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$87

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,204	2,348	2,427	2,474	2,549	2,630	2,702	2,778	2,852	2,929	3,284	3,541
1250-NA-TR	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,204	2,348	2,427	2,474	2,549	2,630	2,702	2,778	2,852	2,929	3,284	3,541
1250-SL-NA	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,117	2,261	2,340	2,387	2,462	2,543	2,615	2,691	2,765	2,842	3,197	3,454
1250-NA-SR	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,117	2,261	2,340	2,387	2,462	2,543	2,615	2,691	2,765	2,842	3,197	3,454

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	\$12
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$142
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$87

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>KV1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22", 30" and 36".
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½" thick.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable White Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match the top color unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Base offered in standard and premium colors. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



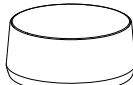
### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>3620-2216-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>22" Round Table</b>													
	22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25"	Veneer (-V)	1,538	1,618	1,662	1,688	1,730	1,775	1,815	1,857	1,898	1,941	2,138	2,281
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	1,396	1,476	1,520	1,546	1,588	1,633	1,673	1,715	1,756	1,799	1,996	2,139
	36 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	1,654	1,734	1,778	1,804	1,846	1,891	1,931	1,973	2,014	2,057	2,254	2,397
<div>3620-3016-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>30" Round Table</b>													
	30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25"	Veneer (-V)	2,168	2,248	2,292	2,318	2,360	2,405	2,445	2,487	2,528	2,571	2,768	2,911
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	1,911	1,991	2,035	2,061	2,103	2,148	2,188	2,230	2,271	2,314	2,511	2,654
	46 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	2,390	2,470	2,514	2,540	2,582	2,627	2,667	2,709	2,750	2,793	2,990	3,133
<div>3620-3616-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>36" Round Table</b>													
	36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25"	Veneer (-V)	2,894	3,022	3,092	3,134	3,200	3,272	3,336	3,404	3,470	3,538	3,854	4,082
	COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	2,440	2,568	2,638	2,680	2,746	2,818	2,882	2,950	3,016	3,084	3,400	3,628
	57 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	3,373	3,501	3,571	3,613	3,679	3,751	3,815	3,883	3,949	4,017	4,333	4,561

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool available with directional or non-directional seat.
- Directional seat model comes standard with 360-degree swivel capability.
- Non-directional seat model offered with or without swivel capability.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- All models come standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

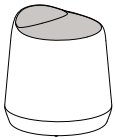
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	<b>19" Stool, Directional Seat, 360° Swivel</b>  19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,457	1,537	1,581	1,607	1,649	1,694	1,734	1,776	1,817	1,860	2,057	2,200
3615	<b>19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat</b>  19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,132	1,212	1,256	1,282	1,324	1,369	1,409	1,451	1,492	1,535	1,732	1,875
3615-S	<b>19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat, 360° Swivel</b>  19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,199	1,279	1,323	1,349	1,391	1,436	1,476	1,518	1,559	1,602	1,799	1,942
OPTIONS													

-PFM02 Premium Base Finish \$101

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

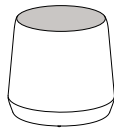
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code** LU1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



#### **Code** LU2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3615	Top of Seat = .5 yd.
3616	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Passive-flex back.
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel frame.
- Two frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:


- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2910</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms</b> 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,386	1,466	1,510	1,536	1,578	1,623	1,663	1,705	1,746	1,789	1,986	2,129

## MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5920	<div></div> <div><div>Guest Chair, Metal Frame</div><div>26" W x 27" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.</div></div>	1,924	2,116	2,221	2,284	2,383	2,491	2,587	2,689	2,788	2,890	3,364	3,706
5920-W	<div></div> <div><div>Guest Chair, Wood Frame</div><div>26.75" W x 27.5" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div></div>	2,380	2,572	2,677	2,740	2,839	2,947	3,043	3,145	3,244	3,346	3,820	4,162

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (model 5920 only)	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

## MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code      MA1**

##### Model

All

##### COM Requirement

Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



#### **Code      MA2**

##### Model

All

##### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



#### **Code      MA3**

##### Model

All

##### COM Requirement

Seat & Back Cushion = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

## MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

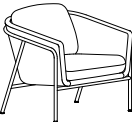

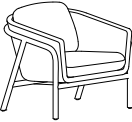
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay



## MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5901	<div></div> <div><div></div><div>Lounge Chair, Metal Frame</div><div>30.5" W x 30" D x 29.75" H Seat: 24" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 52 lbs.</div></div>	2,308	2,564	2,704	2,788	2,920	3,064	3,192	3,328	3,460	3,596	4,228	4,684
5901-W	<div></div> <div><div>Lounge Chair, Wood Frame</div><div>31.75" W x 31" D x 29.75" H Seat: 24" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 51 lbs.</div></div>	2,834	3,090	3,230	3,314	3,446	3,590	3,718	3,854	3,986	4,122	4,754	5,210

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (model 5901 only)	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

## MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



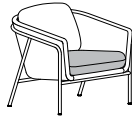
#### **Code MY1**

##### Model

All

##### COM Requirement

Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



#### **Code MY2**

##### Model

All

##### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.



#### **Code MY3**

##### Model

All

##### COM Requirement

Seat & Back Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:





- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism


#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5254-M</b> 	 <b>Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,728	1,856	1,926	1,968	2,034	2,106	2,170	2,238	2,304	2,372	2,688	2,916
<b>5254-H</b> 	 <b>High Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,784	1,928	2,007	2,054	2,129	2,210	2,282	2,358	2,432	2,509	2,864	3,121

#### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

 = Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay


## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,426	1,554	1,624	1,666	1,732	1,804	1,868	1,936	2,002	2,070	2,386	2,614
52123	 <b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,630	1,758	1,828	1,870	1,936	2,008	2,072	2,140	2,206	2,274	2,590	2,818
52124	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,613	1,741	1,811	1,853	1,919	1,991	2,055	2,123	2,189	2,257	2,573	2,801
52127	 <b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,848	1,976	2,046	2,088	2,154	2,226	2,290	2,358	2,424	2,492	2,808	3,036
OPTIONS													

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>52223-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,777	1,905	1,975	2,017	2,083	2,155	2,219	2,287	2,353	2,421	2,737	2,965
<b>52224-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,643	1,771	1,841	1,883	1,949	2,021	2,085	2,153	2,219	2,287	2,603	2,831
<b>52227-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,897	2,025	2,095	2,137	2,203	2,275	2,339	2,407	2,473	2,541	2,857	3,085

### OPTIONS





-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H	<div></div> <div><div></div><div><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div></div>	1,919	2,063	2,142	2,189	2,264	2,345	2,417	2,493	2,567	2,644	2,999	3,256
52224-H	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.</div>	1,783	1,927	2,006	2,053	2,128	2,209	2,281	2,357	2,431	2,508	2,863	3,120
52227-H	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</div>	2,006	2,150	2,229	2,276	2,351	2,432	2,504	2,580	2,654	2,731	3,086	3,343

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 29" and 42" heights.
- Five table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excluding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

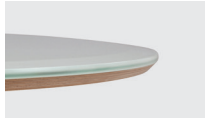
### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top




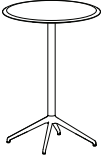
1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 5220-3029-( ) 5220-3629-( ) 5220-4229-( )	2,166	2,099	2,373	2,578	2,459	38 lbs.
	2,657	2,511	2,906	3,444	3,003	48 lbs.
	2,766	2,620	3,157	3,888	3,126	59 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 5220-3042-( ) 5220-3642-( ) 5220-4242-( )	2,308	2,250	2,524	2,729	2,612	38 lbs.
	2,797	2,662	3,057	3,595	3,164	48 lbs.
	2,904	2,772	3,309	4,040	3,283	59 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PN1-( )	 Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	\$724



Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	veneER TOP (-V)	lAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Quick Ship</b> <b>Square Top, 29" Height</b> 5225-303029-( ) 5225-363629-( ) 5225-424229-( )	2,207	2,100	2,374	2,579	2,494	38 lbs.
	2,697	2,513	2,908	3,446	3,050	48 lbs.
	2,802	2,625	3,162	3,893	3,169	59 lbs.
 <b>Quick Ship</b> <b>Square Top, 42" Height</b> 5225-303042-( ) 5225-363642-( ) 5225-424242-( )	2,348	2,253	2,527	2,732	2,652	42 lbs.
	2,837	2,664	3,059	3,597	3,205	52 lbs.
	2,944	2,775	3,312	4,043	3,327	63 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
- PFW04 Premium Wood Top Finish \$46
- PN1-( ) **Quick Ship** Power Node \$724  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

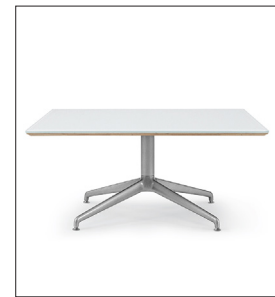
Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

**Quick Ship** = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).



## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

#### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excuding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

#### EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate\*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top





1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.


## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

				SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
MODEL	VEENER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)			
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b>						
	5220-3016-( )	1,966	1,877	2,151	2,356	34 lbs.
	5220-3616-( )	2,458	2,289	2,684	3,222	44 lbs.
	5220-4216-( )	2,564	2,400	2,937	3,668	55 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b>						
	5225-303016-( )	2,007	1,878	2,152	2,357	34 lbs.
	5225-363616-( )	2,501	2,291	2,686	3,224	44 lbs.
	5225-424216-( )	2,604	2,405	2,942	3,673	55 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PN1-( )	 Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	\$724

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:







- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,276	1,372	1,425	1,456	1,506	1,560	1,608	1,659	1,708	1,759	1,996	2,167
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,391	1,487	1,540	1,571	1,621	1,675	1,723	1,774	1,823	1,874	2,111	2,282
<b>5553-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,483	1,579	1,632	1,663	1,713	1,767	1,815	1,866	1,915	1,966	2,203	2,374
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,598	1,694	1,747	1,778	1,828	1,882	1,930	1,981	2,030	2,081	2,318	2,489
<b>5554-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,516	1,612	1,665	1,696	1,746	1,800	1,848	1,899	1,948	1,999	2,236	2,407
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,631	1,727	1,780	1,811	1,861	1,915	1,963	2,014	2,063	2,114	2,351	2,522

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.







 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,509	1,605	1,658	1,689	1,739	1,793	1,841	1,892	1,941	1,992	2,229	2,400
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,624	1,720	1,773	1,804	1,854	1,908	1,956	2,007	2,056	2,107	2,344	2,515
<b>5583-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,716	1,812	1,865	1,896	1,946	2,000	2,048	2,099	2,148	2,199	2,436	2,607
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,831	1,927	1,980	2,011	2,061	2,115	2,163	2,214	2,263	2,314	2,551	2,722
<b>5584-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,749	1,845	1,898	1,929	1,979	2,033	2,081	2,132	2,181	2,232	2,469	2,640
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,864	1,960	2,013	2,044	2,094	2,148	2,196	2,247	2,296	2,347	2,584	2,755

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			







 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,349	1,445	1,498	1,529	1,579	1,633	1,681	1,732	1,781	1,832	2,069	2,240
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,464	1,560	1,613	1,644	1,694	1,748	1,796	1,847	1,896	1,947	2,184	2,355
<b>5593-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,556	1,652	1,705	1,736	1,786	1,840	1,888	1,939	1,988	2,039	2,276	2,447
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,671	1,767	1,820	1,851	1,901	1,955	2,003	2,054	2,103	2,154	2,391	2,562
<b>5594-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,589	1,685	1,738	1,769	1,819	1,873	1,921	1,972	2,021	2,072	2,309	2,480
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,704	1,800	1,853	1,884	1,934	1,988	2,036	2,087	2,136	2,187	2,424	2,595

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199




 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>5551-C</b>  <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b>  20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,352	1,448	1,501	1,532	1,582	1,636	1,684	1,735	1,784	1,835	2,072	2,243
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,467	1,563	1,616	1,647	1,697	1,751	1,799	1,850	1,899	1,950	2,187	2,358
	<b>5553-C</b>  <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>  27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,559	1,655	1,708	1,739	1,789	1,843	1,891	1,942	1,991	2,042	2,279	2,450
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,674	1,770	1,823	1,854	1,904	1,958	2,006	2,057	2,106	2,157	2,394	2,565
	<b>5554-C</b>  <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b>  24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,592	1,688	1,741	1,772	1,822	1,876	1,924	1,975	2,024	2,075	2,312	2,483
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,707	1,803	1,856	1,887	1,937	1,991	2,039	2,090	2,139	2,190	2,427	2,598
<b>Note:</b> For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$80	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63			

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.






## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,583	1,679	1,732	1,763	1,813	1,867	1,915	1,966	2,015	2,066	2,303	2,474
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,698	1,794	1,847	1,878	1,928	1,982	2,030	2,081	2,130	2,181	2,418	2,589
<b>5583-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,790	1,886	1,939	1,970	2,020	2,074	2,122	2,173	2,222	2,273	2,510	2,681
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,905	2,001	2,054	2,085	2,135	2,189	2,237	2,288	2,337	2,388	2,625	2,796
<b>5584-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,823	1,919	1,972	2,003	2,053	2,107	2,155	2,206	2,255	2,306	2,543	2,714
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,938	2,034	2,087	2,118	2,168	2,222	2,270	2,321	2,370	2,421	2,658	2,829

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-GD04	Glides	\$30
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,407	1,503	1,556	1,587	1,637	1,691	1,739	1,790	1,839	1,890	2,127	2,298
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,522	1,618	1,671	1,702	1,752	1,806	1,854	1,905	1,954	2,005	2,242	2,413
<b>5593-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,614	1,710	1,763	1,794	1,844	1,898	1,946	1,997	2,046	2,097	2,334	2,505
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,729	1,825	1,878	1,909	1,959	2,013	2,061	2,112	2,161	2,212	2,449	2,620
<b>5594-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,647	1,743	1,796	1,827	1,877	1,931	1,979	2,030	2,079	2,130	2,367	2,538
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,762	1,858	1,911	1,942	1,992	2,046	2,094	2,145	2,194	2,245	2,482	2,653

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

## MEMENTO TASK

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:




- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,291	1,387	1,440	1,471	1,521	1,575	1,623	1,674	1,723	1,774	2,011	2,182
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,406	1,502	1,555	1,586	1,636	1,690	1,738	1,789	1,838	1,889	2,126	2,297
<b>5643-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,498	1,594	1,647	1,678	1,728	1,782	1,830	1,881	1,930	1,981	2,218	2,389
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,613	1,709	1,762	1,793	1,843	1,897	1,945	1,996	2,045	2,096	2,333	2,504
<b>5644-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,531	1,627	1,680	1,711	1,761	1,815	1,863	1,914	1,963	2,014	2,251	2,422
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,646	1,742	1,795	1,826	1,876	1,930	1,978	2,029	2,078	2,129	2,366	2,537

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199







 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,207	1,303	1,356	1,387	1,437	1,491	1,539	1,590	1,639	1,690	1,927	2,098
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,322	1,418	1,471	1,502	1,552	1,606	1,654	1,705	1,754	1,805	2,042	2,213
<b>5653-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,414	1,510	1,563	1,594	1,644	1,698	1,746	1,797	1,846	1,897	2,134	2,305
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,529	1,625	1,678	1,709	1,759	1,813	1,861	1,912	1,961	2,012	2,249	2,420
<b>5654-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,447	1,543	1,596	1,627	1,677	1,731	1,779	1,830	1,879	1,930	2,167	2,338
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB01)</b>	1,562	1,658	1,711	1,742	1,792	1,846	1,894	1,945	1,994	2,045	2,282	2,453

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.







 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,266	1,362	1,415	1,446	1,496	1,550	1,598	1,649	1,698	1,749	1,986	2,157
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,381	1,477	1,530	1,561	1,611	1,665	1,713	1,764	1,813	1,864	2,101	2,272
<b>5693-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,473	1,569	1,622	1,653	1,703	1,757	1,805	1,856	1,905	1,956	2,193	2,364
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,588	1,684	1,737	1,768	1,818	1,872	1,920	1,971	2,020	2,071	2,308	2,479
<b>5694-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,506	1,602	1,655	1,686	1,736	1,790	1,838	1,889	1,938	1,989	2,226	2,397
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,621	1,717	1,770	1,801	1,851	1,905	1,953	2,004	2,053	2,104	2,341	2,512

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,442	1,538	1,591	1,622	1,672	1,726	1,774	1,825	1,874	1,925	2,162	2,333
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,557	1,653	1,706	1,737	1,787	1,841	1,889	1,940	1,989	2,040	2,277	2,448
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,649	1,745	1,798	1,829	1,879	1,933	1,981	2,032	2,081	2,132	2,369	2,540
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,764	1,860	1,913	1,944	1,994	2,048	2,096	2,147	2,196	2,247	2,484	2,655
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,682	1,778	1,831	1,862	1,912	1,966	2,014	2,065	2,114	2,165	2,402	2,573
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,797	1,893	1,946	1,977	2,027	2,081	2,129	2,180	2,229	2,280	2,517	2,688

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,369	1,465	1,518	1,549	1,599	1,653	1,701	1,752	1,801	1,852	2,089	2,260
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,484	1,580	1,633	1,664	1,714	1,768	1,816	1,867	1,916	1,967	2,204	2,375
<b>5653-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,576	1,672	1,725	1,756	1,806	1,860	1,908	1,959	2,008	2,059	2,296	2,467
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,691	1,787	1,840	1,871	1,921	1,975	2,023	2,074	2,123	2,174	2,411	2,582
<b>5654-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,609	1,705	1,758	1,789	1,839	1,893	1,941	1,992	2,041	2,092	2,329	2,500
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,724	1,820	1,873	1,904	1,954	2,008	2,056	2,107	2,156	2,207	2,444	2,615

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit <sup>1</sup>	\$120
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

<sup>1</sup> Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.






## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,428	1,524	1,577	1,608	1,658	1,712	1,760	1,811	1,860	1,911	2,148	2,319
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,543	1,639	1,692	1,723	1,773	1,827	1,875	1,926	1,975	2,026	2,263	2,434
<b>5693-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,635	1,731	1,784	1,815	1,865	1,919	1,967	2,018	2,067	2,118	2,355	2,526
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,750	1,846	1,899	1,930	1,980	2,034	2,082	2,133	2,182	2,233	2,470	2,641
<b>5694-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,668	1,764	1,817	1,848	1,898	1,952	2,000	2,051	2,100	2,151	2,388	2,559
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,783	1,879	1,932	1,963	2,013	2,067	2,115	2,166	2,215	2,266	2,503	2,674

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$80	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

## MOZIE GUEST

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$32 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## MOZIE GUEST


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715	 <p> <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b>            24" W x 25" D x 32" H            Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D            Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5"            COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft.            28 lbs.</p>	771	867	920	951	1,001	1,055	1,103	1,154	1,203	1,254	1,491	1,662
2735	 <p> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b>            21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H            Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D            Seat Ht: 18"            COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft.            26 lbs.</p>	704	800	853	884	934	988	1,036	1,087	1,136	1,187	1,424	1,595

### OPTIONS



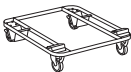
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

## MOZIE GUEST


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	 <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	765	861	914	945	995	1,049	1,097	1,148	1,197	1,248	1,485	1,656
2730	 <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	699	795	848	879	929	983	1,031	1,082	1,131	1,182	1,419	1,590
2500	 <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

## MOZIE GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	<b>Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,215	1,359	1,438	1,485	1,560	1,641	1,713	1,789	1,863	1,940	2,295	2,552

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$98
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

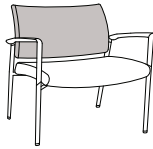
## MOZIE GUEST

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	MO1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2710	Seat = 1 yd.
2715	Back = 1 yd.
2730	
2735	



Code	MO2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2780	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

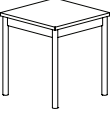
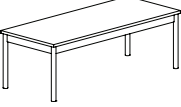
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	270-181820-( )	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	938	1,112	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	1,033	1,339	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,298	1,777	25 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
	270-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,410	2,239	36 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$101



## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Armless and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: 0535 Metallic Silver or 0630 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Black nylon base option reduces seat height by 1".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	973	1,053	1,097	1,123	1,165	1,210	1,250	1,292	1,333	1,376	1,573	1,716
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,088	1,168	1,212	1,238	1,280	1,325	1,365	1,407	1,448	1,491	1,688	1,831
<b>3314</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,047	1,127	1,171	1,197	1,239	1,284	1,324	1,366	1,407	1,450	1,647	1,790
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,162	1,242	1,286	1,312	1,354	1,399	1,439	1,481	1,522	1,565	1,762	1,905

#### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GD04	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,037	1,117	1,161	1,187	1,229	1,274	1,314	1,356	1,397	1,440	1,637	1,780
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,152	1,232	1,276	1,302	1,344	1,389	1,429	1,471	1,512	1,555	1,752	1,895
<b>3354</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,088	1,168	1,212	1,238	1,280	1,325	1,365	1,407	1,448	1,491	1,688	1,831
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,203	1,283	1,327	1,353	1,395	1,440	1,480	1,522	1,563	1,606	1,803	1,946

#### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GD04	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

## OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops offered in Ash and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- 5/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Standard with adjustable glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:


- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VEENER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Q/S Round Tables</b> 9500-2120-( ) 21" Dia. x 20" H 9500-2916-( ) 29" Dia. x 16" H 9500-3616-( ) 36" Dia. x 16" H	1,042	943	1,313	1,178	14 lbs.
		1,316	1,167	1,885	1,629	20 lbs.
		1,798	1,500	2,828	2,433	26 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- |        |                           |       |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| -PFM02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$101 |
| -PFW02 | Premium Wood Top Finish   | \$23  |

 = Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- 3/4" diameter, 14 gauge round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All models feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 6 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



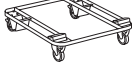
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>9401</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	795	859	894	915	948	984	1,016	1,050	1,083	1,117	1,275	1,389
<b>9402</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 22.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	775	839	874	895	928	964	996	1,030	1,063	1,097	1,255	1,369
<b>9400</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 20 lbs.	689											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>PE1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.



## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 30" height with triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1020-30	 <p> <b>30" Bar-Height Stool</b>            18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H            Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D            Seat Ht: 31"            COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft.            12 lbs.</p>	649	681	699	709	726	744	760	777	793	810	889	946

### OPTIONS

- |        |                            |       |
|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| -PFM02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$101 |
| -CG03  | Clear Glides (set of 6)    | \$17  |

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table 7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black




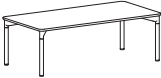
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	967	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,429	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,797	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,873	33 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,428	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,648	22 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	967	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,429	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,797	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,873	33 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,648	34 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish*	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$527
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$527

\*Second-tier table, if specified, will match as standard with no additional upcharge.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

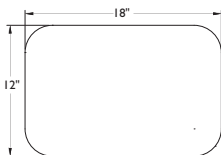
Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

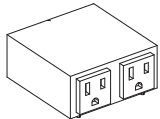
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

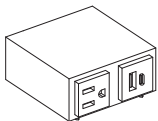
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

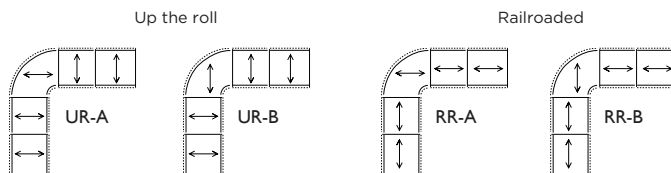


Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.


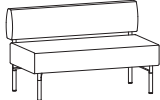


- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7224-BR</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,939	2,051	2,113	2,149	2,207	2,270	2,326	2,386	2,443	2,503	2,779	2,979
													
<b>7248-BR</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,722	2,930	3,044	3,112	3,220	3,337	3,441	3,551	3,658	3,769	4,282	4,653
													

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$89	-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380			
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			




Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.



## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,177	2,321	2,400	2,447	2,522	2,603	2,675	2,751	2,825	2,902	3,257	3,514
7223-BR-C	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,177	2,321	2,400	2,447	2,522	2,603	2,675	2,751	2,825	2,902	3,257	3,514
7223-BR-R	<div></div> <div><b>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.</div>	2,177	2,321	2,400	2,447	2,522	2,603	2,675	2,751	2,825	2,902	3,257	3,514

### OPTIONS

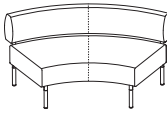
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	<div><div></div><div><div>Bench with Backrest</div><div>60-Degree Inside Wedge</div><div>61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H"</div><div>Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D</div><div>Seat Ht: 17.5"</div><div>COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft.</div><div>72 lbs.</div></div></div>	3,256	3,528	3,677	3,766	3,907	4,060	4,196	4,340	4,480	4,625	5,296	5,781

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89	-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	<b>24" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,272	1,352	1,396	1,422	1,464	1,509	1,549	1,591	1,632	1,675	1,872	2,015
7248	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,723	1,835	1,897	1,933	1,991	2,054	2,110	2,170	2,227	2,287	2,563	2,763
7256	<b>56" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	2,020	2,180	2,268	2,320	2,403	2,493	2,573	2,658	2,740	2,825	3,220	3,505

### OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAC01-( )	Rotating Tablet, Center	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$89	-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STC02-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$593
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$414	-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$380	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7223-L</b> 	<b>Left End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,322	1,402	1,446	1,472	1,514	1,559	1,599	1,641	1,682	1,725	1,922	2,065
<b>7223-C</b> 	<b>Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,322	1,402	1,446	1,472	1,514	1,559	1,599	1,641	1,682	1,725	1,922	2,065
<b>7223-R</b> 	<b>Right End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,322	1,402	1,446	1,472	1,514	1,559	1,599	1,641	1,682	1,725	1,922	2,065

### OPTIONS

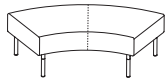
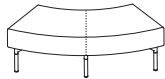
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

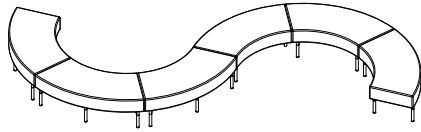
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	<b>60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,161	2,305	2,384	2,431	2,506	2,587	2,659	2,735	2,809	2,886	3,241	3,498
7261	<b>60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,161	2,305	2,384	2,431	2,506	2,587	2,659	2,735	2,809	2,886	3,241	3,498

### OPTIONS

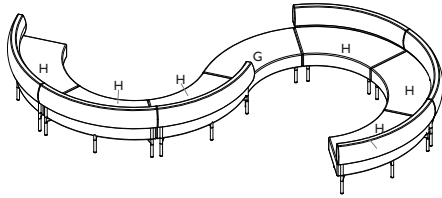
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$89	-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$414	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$380			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

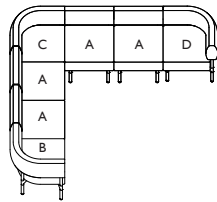
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$2,161 List each)	\$12,966



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$3,256 List each)	\$19,536	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$2,161</u>	G
			\$21,697	

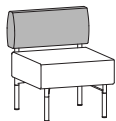


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,939 List each)	\$7,756	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$2,177	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$2,177	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	<u>\$2,177</u>	D
			\$14,287	

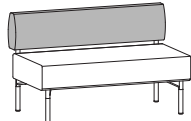
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

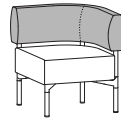
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



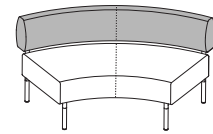
**Code** PL1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PL2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



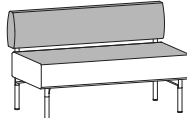
**Code** PL3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-R



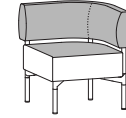
**Code** PL5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



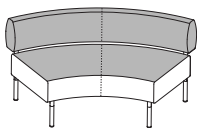
**Code** PL10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



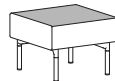
**Code** PL11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



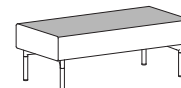
**Code** PL12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-BR-R



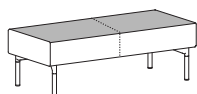
**Code** PL14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



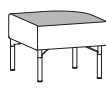
**Code** PL19  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



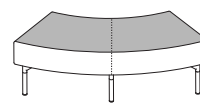
**Code** PL20  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yds.



**Code** PL21  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL22  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-R



**Code** PL23  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

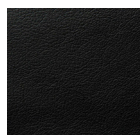
Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



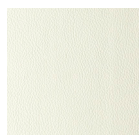
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

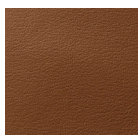
### STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:



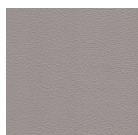
Black



Bright White



Saddle



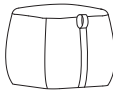



Fog



## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS											FABRIC GRADES		LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
3820	 	20" Square Pouf 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	993	1,121	1,191	1,233	1,299	1,371	1,435	1,503	1,569	1,637	1,953	2,181	
3824	 	24" Square Pouf 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,154	1,282	1,352	1,394	1,460	1,532	1,596	1,664	1,730	1,798	2,114	2,342	

### OPTIONS

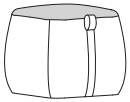
-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$152
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code PV1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

## RECESS® GUEST

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver



### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## RECESS® GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2210</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	637	733	786	817	867	921	969	1,020	1,069	1,120	1,357	1,528
<b>2230</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	626	722	775	806	856	910	958	1,009	1,058	1,109	1,346	1,517

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$42
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer TOP (-V)	laminate TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height</b> 2000-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,416	1,286	1,421	1,521	19 lbs.
	2000-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,876	1,703	1,977	2,182	30 lbs.
	2000-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,316	2,037	2,432	2,970	35 lbs.
	<b>18" Height</b> 2000-2118-( )	21" Dia. x 18" H	1,431	1,301	1,436	1,536	22 lbs.
	2000-3018-( )	30" Dia. x 18" H	1,891	1,718	1,992	2,197	33 lbs.
	2000-3618-( )	36" Dia. x 18" H	2,330	2,052	2,447	2,985	38 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

 = Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame.
- Black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</b> 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,506	1,634	1,704	1,746	1,812	1,884	1,948	2,016	2,082	2,150	2,466	2,694

### OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- FG04 Felt Glides \$26



## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

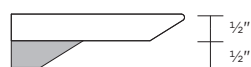
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$165).
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\* Top

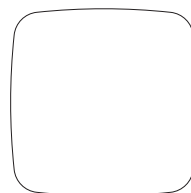


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

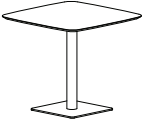

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Top, 29" Height</b>					
	7100-323229-( )	2,010	2,749	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7100-363629-( )	2,257	3,190	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7100-424229-( )	2,554	3,822	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7100-484829-( )	2,987	4,641	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	<b>Square Top, 42" Height</b>					
	7100-323242-( )	2,083	2,822	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7100-363642-( )	2,332	3,265	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.
OPTIONS						


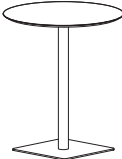
-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 7101-2929-( ) 7101-3629-( ) 7101-4229-( ) 7101-4829-( )	2,051	2,530	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	2,465	3,398	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,542	3,810	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,621	4,275	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 7101-2942-( ) 7101-3642-( )	2,125	2,604	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	2,539	3,472	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

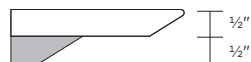
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\* Top

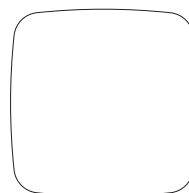


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

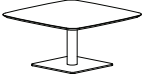
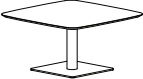


### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> 7100-181816-( ) 7100-222216-( ) 7100-323216-( ) 7100-363616-( ) 7100-424216-( ) 7100-484816-( )	1,110	1,284	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	1,330	1,636	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,833	2,572	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	2,080	3,013	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	2,378	3,646	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	2,810	4,464	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 18" Height</b> 7100-484818-( )	2,863	4,517	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b> 7101-1916-( ) 7101-2116-( ) 7101-2916-( ) 7101-3616-( ) 7101-4216-( ) 7101-4816-( )	1,184	1,376	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	1,254	1,489	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,875	2,354	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	2,289	3,222	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	2,368	3,636	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	2,446	4,100	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 18" Height</b> 7101-4818-( )	2,499	4,153	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only (-MA3).
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

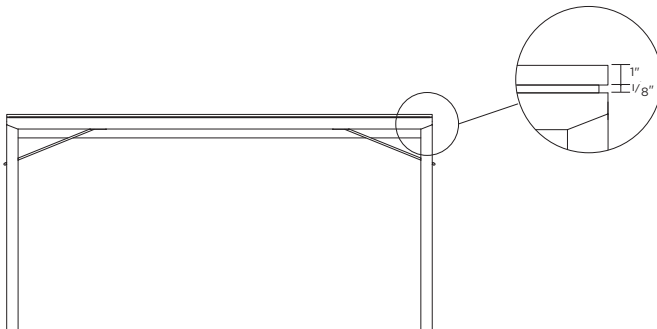
- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Maple
  - Alabaster Ash
  - Super Matte Sable Ash
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$354 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



### STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

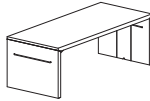
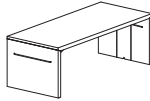
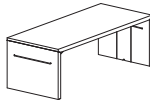
### PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE	WEIGHT	
<small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>							
<small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>							
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,293	5,453	6,407	1,036	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,738	5,911	7,023	1,241	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,044	6,225	7,333	1,448	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,313	6,503	7,612	1,654	179 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,956	6,134	7,405	1,294	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,235	6,422	7,683	1,553	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,552	6,749	8,010	1,810	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,863	7,069	8,326	2,067	190 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,882	6,060	7,002	1,553	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,413	6,607	7,704	1,861	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,773	6,977	8,072	2,170	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	7,089	7,303	8,388	2,480	202 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

#### MA0



No Metal Accents

#### MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

#### MA3



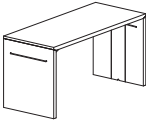
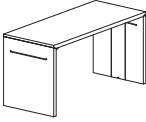
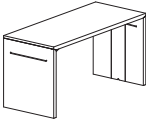
Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides  
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side



## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,107	6,291	7,562	1,036	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,376	6,568	7,841	1,241	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,659	6,860	8,123	1,448	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,928	7,136	8,400	1,654	189 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,083	7,296	9,197	1,294	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,402	7,624	9,522	1,553	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,720	7,952	9,849	1,810	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,998	8,238	10,126	2,067	199 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,900	8,137	10,513	1,553	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	8,224	8,471	10,836	1,861	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	8,592	8,849	11,213	2,170	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,946	9,215	11,578	2,480	211 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

#### MA0



No Metal Accents

#### MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

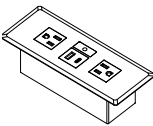
#### MA3



Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides  
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

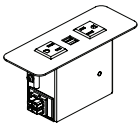

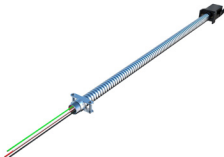
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<div>PX4-B, Black Finish</div> <div>PX4-W, White Finish</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Matrix 4</div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D</li><li>■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.</li><li>■ 120" electrical cord.</li><li>■ UL listed.</li></ul>	559




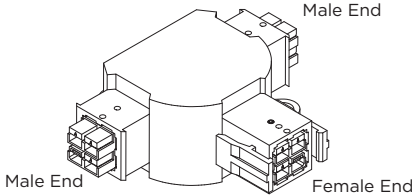
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<div><div><div>PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish</div><div>PB3-DC-W, White Finish</div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li><li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li><li>■ UL listed.</li></ul></div></div>	724												
<div><div>PB-ST-CD-72</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li></ul></div></div>	312												
<div><div>PB-ST-HW-( )</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</div><div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li></ul></div></div> <div><table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>249</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>277</td></tr></table></div>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	216	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	249	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	277	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	216												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	249												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	277												

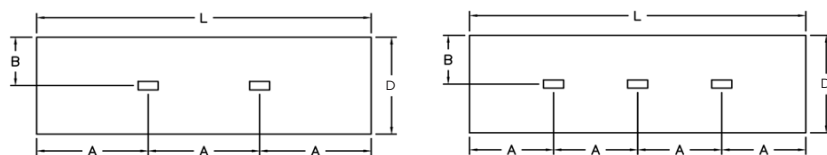
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

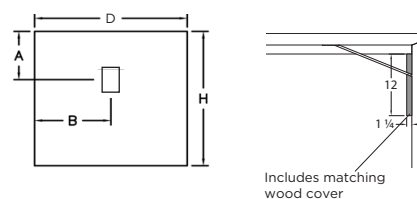
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
<div><b>PB-FF-( )</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b></div> <div>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</div> <div>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>188</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>195</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>203</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	147	PB-FF-24	24"	161	PB-FF-30	30"	175	PB-FF-36	36"	175	PB-FF-48	48"	188	PB-FF-54	54"	195	PB-FF-60	60"	203	PB-FF-72	72"	216	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	147																											
PB-FF-24	24"	161																											
PB-FF-30	30"	175																											
PB-FF-36	36"	175																											
PB-FF-48	48"	188																											
PB-FF-54	54"	195																											
PB-FF-60	60"	203																											
PB-FF-72	72"	216																											
<div><b>PB-FM-( )</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b></div> <div>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</div> <div>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>147</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>161</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>175</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>188</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>195</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>203</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	147	PB-FM-24	24"	161	PB-FM-30	30"	175	PB-FM-36	36"	175	PB-FM-48	48"	188	PB-FM-54	54"	195	PB-FM-60	60"	203	PB-FM-72	72"	216	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	147																											
PB-FM-24	24"	161																											
PB-FM-30	30"	175																											
PB-FM-36	36"	175																											
PB-FM-48	48"	188																											
PB-FM-54	54"	195																											
PB-FM-60	60"	203																											
PB-FM-72	72"	216																											
<div><b>PB-T</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band T-Connector</b></div> <div>■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions.</div> <div>■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.</div> <div></div>	195																											

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### Table Top Positioning



### Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



### 2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

### 3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

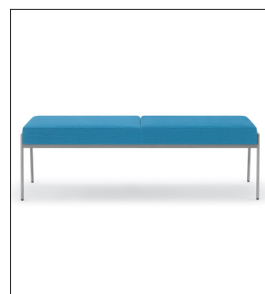
### 1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	<b>48" Wide Bench</b> 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,540	1,668	1,738	1,780	1,846	1,918	1,982	2,050	2,116	2,184	2,500	2,728
7560	<b>60" Wide Bench</b> 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	1,838	1,966	2,036	2,078	2,144	2,216	2,280	2,348	2,414	2,482	2,798	3,026
OPTIONS													

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$89

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### PRODUCT FEATURES:



#### ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



#### PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



#### CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



#### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



#### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

---

### PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest and tandem models.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick. Solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick over a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b>  21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,434	1,530	1,583	1,614	1,664	1,718	1,766	1,817	1,866	1,917	2,154	2,325
7515-U	<b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,501	1,597	1,650	1,681	1,731	1,785	1,833	1,884	1,933	1,984	2,221	2,392
7515-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,501	1,597	1,650	1,681	1,731	1,785	1,833	1,884	1,933	1,984	2,221	2,392
7515-SF	<b>Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,825	1,921	1,974	2,005	2,055	2,109	2,157	2,208	2,257	2,308	2,545	2,716





### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511	<b>Guest Chair with Cleanout, Armless</b>  21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,495	1,591	1,644	1,675	1,725	1,779	1,827	1,878	1,927	1,978	2,215	2,386
7521-U	<b>Guest Chair with Cleanout, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,564	1,660	1,713	1,744	1,794	1,848	1,896	1,947	1,996	2,047	2,284	2,455
7521-W	<b>Guest Chair with Cleanout, Wood Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,564	1,660	1,713	1,744	1,794	1,848	1,896	1,947	1,996	2,047	2,284	2,455
7521-SF	<b>Guest Chair with Cleanout, Solid Surface Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,888	1,984	2,037	2,068	2,118	2,172	2,220	2,271	2,320	2,371	2,608	2,779




### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,835	3,027	3,132	3,195	3,294	3,402	3,498	3,600	3,699	3,801	4,275	4,617
7522-W	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,835	3,027	3,132	3,195	3,294	3,402	3,498	3,600	3,699	3,801	4,275	4,617
7522-SF	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	3,321	3,513	3,618	3,681	3,780	3,888	3,984	4,086	4,185	4,287	4,761	5,103

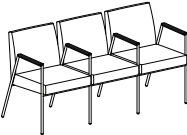
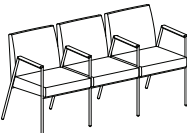
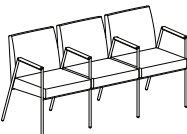
### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$126
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$126
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$126
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$14

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	4,181	4,469	4,627	4,721	4,870	5,032	5,176	5,329	5,477	5,630	6,341	6,854
7523-W	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	4,181	4,469	4,627	4,721	4,870	5,032	5,176	5,329	5,477	5,630	6,341	6,854
7523-SF	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	4,829	5,117	5,275	5,369	5,518	5,680	5,824	5,977	6,125	6,278	6,989	7,502

### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12
-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$189
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$189
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$189
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$14

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,561	1,657	1,710	1,741	1,791	1,845	1,893	1,944	1,993	2,044	2,281	2,452
7520-AO-U	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,398	1,494	1,547	1,578	1,628	1,682	1,730	1,781	1,830	1,881	2,118	2,289
7520-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,381	1,477	1,530	1,561	1,611	1,665	1,713	1,764	1,813	1,864	2,101	2,272

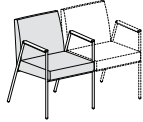
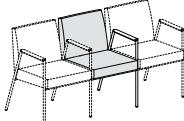

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7520-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,561	1,657	1,710	1,741	1,791	1,845	1,893	1,944	1,993	2,044	2,281	2,452
<b>7520-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,398	1,494	1,547	1,578	1,628	1,682	1,730	1,781	1,830	1,881	2,118	2,289
<b>7520-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,381	1,477	1,530	1,561	1,611	1,665	1,713	1,764	1,813	1,864	2,101	2,272

### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,885	1,981	2,034	2,065	2,115	2,169	2,217	2,268	2,317	2,368	2,605	2,776
7520-AO-SF	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,722	1,818	1,871	1,902	1,952	2,006	2,054	2,105	2,154	2,205	2,442	2,613
7520-EU-SF	<b>Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,543	1,639	1,692	1,723	1,773	1,827	1,875	1,926	1,975	2,026	2,263	2,434

### OPTIONS


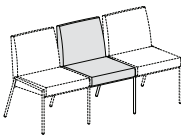

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7530-ST</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,386	1,482	1,535	1,566	1,616	1,670	1,718	1,769	1,818	1,869	2,106	2,277
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,320	1,416	1,469	1,500	1,550	1,604	1,652	1,703	1,752	1,803	2,040	2,211
<b>7530-EU</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,304	1,400	1,453	1,484	1,534	1,588	1,636	1,687	1,736	1,787	2,024	2,195


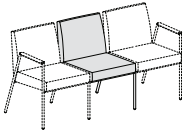

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-U</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,468	1,564	1,617	1,648	1,698	1,752	1,800	1,851	1,900	1,951	2,188	2,359
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,320	1,416	1,469	1,500	1,550	1,604	1,652	1,703	1,752	1,803	2,040	2,211
<b>7535-EU-U</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,379	1,475	1,528	1,559	1,609	1,663	1,711	1,762	1,811	1,862	2,099	2,270

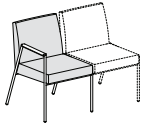
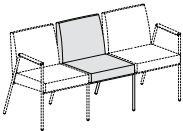

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,468	1,564	1,617	1,648	1,698	1,752	1,800	1,851	1,900	1,951	2,188	2,359
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,320	1,416	1,469	1,500	1,550	1,604	1,652	1,703	1,752	1,803	2,040	2,211
7535-EU-W	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,379	1,475	1,528	1,559	1,609	1,663	1,711	1,762	1,811	1,862	2,099	2,270


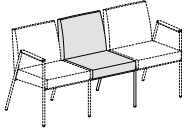

### OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	\$12	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,792	1,888	1,941	1,972	2,022	2,076	2,124	2,175	2,224	2,275	2,512	2,683
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,320	1,416	1,469	1,500	1,550	1,604	1,652	1,703	1,752	1,803	2,040	2,211
<b>7535-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,541	1,637	1,690	1,721	1,771	1,825	1,873	1,924	1,973	2,024	2,261	2,432

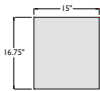
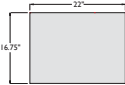
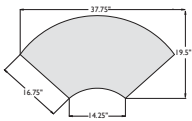
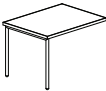
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>7540-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Center Table</b> 15" W x 16.75" D	661	807	2 lbs.
<b>7540-22-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide Center Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	749	961	3 lbs.
<b>7540-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> 37.75" W x 19.5" D	809	1,288	6 lbs.
<b>7540-ET-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide End Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	854	1,066	55 lbs.
<b>OPTIONS</b>				

- |                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| -PFW04 Premium Wood Finish, Table  | \$46 |
| -VCT02 VCT Tile Glides (end table) | \$14 |

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

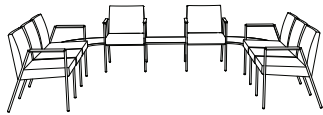
### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$854 List each)	\$1,708
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,561
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,398 List each)	\$2,796
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<del>\$1,381</del>
			\$7,446



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,835
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$807
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	<del>\$4,181</del>
			\$7,823





<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,468 List each)	\$2,936
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,320 List each)	\$2,640
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,379 List each)	\$2,758
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$809 List each)	\$1,618
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,564 List each)	\$3,128
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	<del>\$749</del>
			\$13,829

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-7515</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b>												
	COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	218	266	293	308	333	360	384	410	434	460	578	664
<b>RBC-7515</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b>												
	COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	218	266	293	308	333	360	384	410	434	460	578	664

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 4 lbs.	194
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 4 lbs.	227
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 4 lbs.	194
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	147
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	185
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	147
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: .5 lb.	56
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: .5 lb.	75
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 1 lb.	162
<b>OPTIONS</b>		
-PFW01 Premium Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm cap) \$12		



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

All Single Guest  
and Tandem Units

#### SS1

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Single Guest  
and Tandem Units

#### SS2

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.  
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and settee models with wood frame.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest chair features 275 lb. weight capacity; settee features 325 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8310</b> 	<b>Guest Chair</b> 20.5" W x 24.5" D x 30.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17.5 lbs.	1,722	1,802	1,846	1,872	1,914	1,959	1,999	2,041	2,082	2,125	2,322	2,465
<b>8311</b> 	<b>Settee</b> 40.25" W x 24.75" D x 30.25" H Seat: 40.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,991	2,135	2,214	2,261	2,336	2,417	2,489	2,565	2,639	2,716	3,071	3,328

### OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>SG1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8310	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>SG2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8310	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



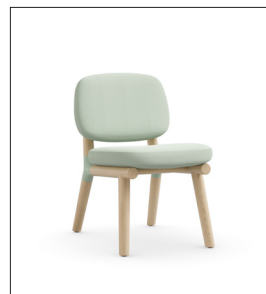
<b>Code</b>	<b>SS1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8311	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.



<b>Code</b>	<b>SS2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8311	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

## SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8315	<b>Kids Guest Chair</b> 18" W x 23.5" D x 26.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 15.75" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,497	1,561	1,596	1,617	1,650	1,686	1,718	1,752	1,785	1,819	1,977	2,091



### OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SK1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8315	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	SK2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8315	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay



## SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8320	<b>Lounge Chair</b> 21.75" W x 25.75" D x 27.5" H Seat: 21.75" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 19.5 lbs.	1,849	1,945	1,998	2,029	2,079	2,133	2,181	2,232	2,281	2,332	2,569	2,740



### OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8320	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	SL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8320	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

## SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and oval top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 18".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to option section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate\*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	8300-2018-( )	20" Dia x 18" H	1,309	1,431	1,544	13.5 lbs.
	8300-3016-( )	30" Dia x 16" H	1,584	1,858	2,063	18.5 lbs.
	8300-3616-( )	36" Dia x 16" H	1,827	2,222	2,760	21.5 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>					
	8300-482216-( )	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	1,893	2,215	2,722	23.5 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chair collection with passive nesting capability (no lifting of seat required).
- To nest, simply push chairs together.
- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Three base options: 4-leg metal with casters, 4-leg metal with glides and 4-leg wood with glides.
- 4-leg metal bases offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- Glides on 4-leg metal models available in black only.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Beech and features metal trim.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal trim on wood leg models offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Maximum weight capacity: 300 lbs. for wood 4-leg models and 400 lbs. for metal 4-leg models.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

### CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

### STANDARD METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

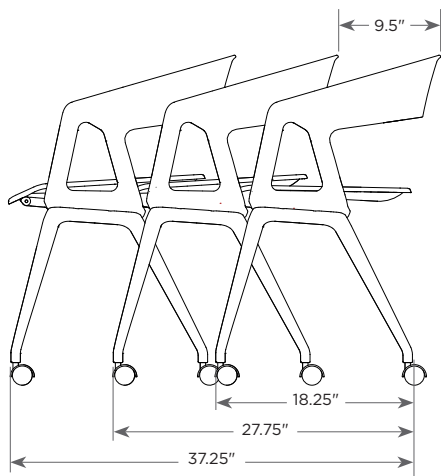
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton

### PREMIUM METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### NESTING DIMENSIONS:






\*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

## TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Caster color
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9701	<div></div> <div><b>Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.</div>	583											
9701-US	<div></div> <div><b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	658	706	733	748	773	800	824	850	874	900	1,018	1,104
9701-US-UB	<div></div> <div><b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	733	813	857	883	925	970	1,010	1,052	1,093	1,136	1,333	1,476




### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-GD00	Glides (black finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (for -GD00 option)	\$26

## TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Wood base finish
- Trim finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9702	 <b>Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	783											
9702-US	 <b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	858	906	933	948	973	1,000	1,024	1,050	1,074	1,100	1,218	1,304
9702-US-UB	 <b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	933	1,013	1,057	1,083	1,125	1,170	1,210	1,252	1,293	1,336	1,533	1,676

### OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-LT01	Premium Metal Trim Finish	\$119
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26



## TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

9701-US-UB

9702-US-UB

#### TV1

#### COM Requirement

Seat Pad = .75 yd.

Back Pad = .75 yd.

## TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two swivel base options: 4-prong with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models feature auto-return and are available with polished aluminum base finish as standard.
- 5-prong base models feature height adjustability and swivel properties, with rocker/tilt or non-tilting mechanisms and black nylon base as standard. Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- Premium finishes also available on both base options. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

### CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal




### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| ■ 0405 Charcoal Grey   | ■ 0905 Mint     |
| ■ 0535 Metallic Silver | ■ 1005 Mercury  |
| ■ 0605 Matte Black     | ■ 1105 Canary   |
| ■ 0630 Satin Black     | ■ 1205 Stone    |
| ■ 0705 Matte Cotton    | ■ 1305 Sage     |
| ■ 0788 Glossy Cotton   | ■ 1405 Ice Blue |
| ■ 0805 Oasis           | ■ 1505 Clay     |

## TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9703	<div></div> <div><b>Nylon Shell, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.</div>	992											
9703-US	<div></div> <div><b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	1,067	1,115	1,142	1,157	1,182	1,209	1,233	1,259	1,283	1,309	1,427	1,513
9703-US-UB	<div></div> <div><b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides</b>  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	1,142	1,222	1,266	1,292	1,334	1,379	1,419	1,461	1,502	1,545	1,742	1,885




### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704 	<b>Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism</b>  23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 22 lbs.	Black Nylon	934											
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,121											
9704-US 	<b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism</b>  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,009	1,057	1,084	1,099	1,124	1,151	1,175	1,201	1,225	1,251	1,369	1,455
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,196	1,244	1,271	1,286	1,311	1,338	1,362	1,388	1,412	1,438	1,556	1,642
9704-US-UB 	<b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism</b>  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,084	1,164	1,208	1,234	1,276	1,321	1,361	1,403	1,444	1,487	1,684	1,827
		Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,271	1,351	1,395	1,421	1,463	1,508	1,548	1,590	1,631	1,674	1,871	2,014

### OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish (apply to polished aluminum base price)	\$101
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120

\*Stool kit reduces weight capacity to 275 lbs.

## TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704-RM01	 <b>Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature</b>  23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,023											
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,210											
9704-US-RM01	 <b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature</b>  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,098	1,146	1,173	1,188	1,213	1,240	1,264	1,290	1,314	1,340	1,458	1,544
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,285	1,333	1,360	1,375	1,400	1,427	1,451	1,477	1,501	1,527	1,645	1,731
9704-US-UB-RM01	 <b>Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature</b>  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,173	1,253	1,297	1,323	1,365	1,410	1,450	1,492	1,533	1,576	1,773	1,916
		<b>Polished Aluminum (-AB02)</b>	1,360	1,440	1,484	1,510	1,552	1,597	1,637	1,679	1,720	1,763	1,960	2,103

### OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101  
(apply to polished aluminum base price)

## TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TV1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9703-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB-RM01	

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back shell models available.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Wood back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,540	1,668	1,738	1,780	1,846	1,918	1,982	2,050	2,116	2,184	2,500	2,728
60123-W	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,686	1,814	1,884	1,926	1,992	2,064	2,128	2,196	2,262	2,330	2,646	2,874
60124-W	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,556	1,684	1,754	1,796	1,862	1,934	1,998	2,066	2,132	2,200	2,516	2,744
60127-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>  23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,876	2,004	2,074	2,116	2,182	2,254	2,318	2,386	2,452	2,520	2,836	3,064

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.



## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered</b> 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,560	1,704	1,783	1,830	1,905	1,986	2,058	2,134	2,208	2,285	2,640	2,897
60123-U	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,703	1,847	1,926	1,973	2,048	2,129	2,201	2,277	2,351	2,428	2,783	3,040
60124-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,557	1,701	1,780	1,827	1,902	1,983	2,055	2,131	2,205	2,282	2,637	2,894
60127-U	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,887	2,031	2,110	2,157	2,232	2,313	2,385	2,461	2,535	2,612	2,967	3,224

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW1

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW2

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW3

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW5

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW7

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood back shell.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,392	2,552	2,640	2,692	2,775	2,865	2,945	3,030	3,112	3,197	3,592	3,877
<b>60224-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,475	2,635	2,723	2,775	2,858	2,948	3,028	3,113	3,195	3,280	3,675	3,960
<b>60227-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,662	2,822	2,910	2,962	3,045	3,135	3,215	3,300	3,382	3,467	3,862	4,147




### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,564	2,740	2,837	2,894	2,985	3,084	3,172	3,266	3,356	3,450	3,884	4,198
<b>60224-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,644	2,820	2,917	2,974	3,065	3,164	3,252	3,346	3,436	3,530	3,964	4,278
<b>60227-H-W</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,832	3,008	3,105	3,162	3,253	3,352	3,440	3,534	3,624	3,718	4,152	4,466




### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NSO4	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b> 29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,258	2,450	2,555	2,618	2,717	2,825	2,921	3,023	3,122	3,224	3,698	4,040
<b>60224-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b> 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,299	2,491	2,596	2,659	2,758	2,866	2,962	3,064	3,163	3,265	3,739	4,081
<b>60227-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b> 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,485	2,677	2,782	2,845	2,944	3,052	3,148	3,250	3,349	3,451	3,925	4,267




### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,354	2,578	2,701	2,774	2,890	3,016	3,128	3,247	3,362	3,481	4,034	4,433
60224-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,436	2,660	2,783	2,856	2,972	3,098	3,210	3,329	3,444	3,563	4,116	4,515
60227-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,623	2,847	2,970	3,043	3,159	3,285	3,397	3,516	3,631	3,750	4,303	4,702

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW8

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW9

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW10

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

##### Model

60223\_M-U

60224-M-U

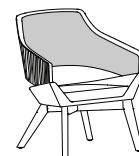
60227-M-U

#### TW11

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW12

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW13

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW14

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.

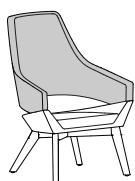
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

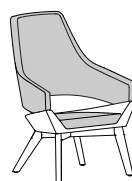
60227-H-U

#### TW15

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

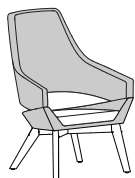
60227-H-U

#### TW16

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

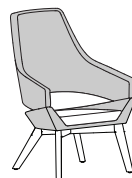
60227-H-U

#### TW17

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-U

60224-H-U

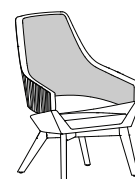
60227-H-U

#### TW18

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W

60224-H-W

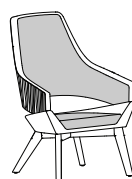
60227-H-W

#### TW19

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W

60224-H-W

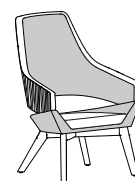
60227-H-W

#### TW20

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W

60224-H-W

60227-H-W

#### TW21

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

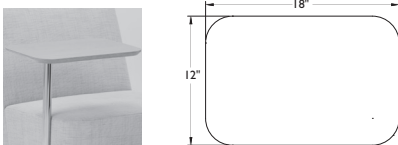
Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey, 0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and 0630 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLE:



- Table is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Table mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- 0299 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0399 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7725</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,673	1,801	1,871	1,913	1,979	2,051	2,115	2,183	2,249	2,317	2,633	2,861
<b>7725-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,501	2,789	2,947	3,041	3,190	3,352	3,496	3,649	3,797	3,950	4,661	5,174
<b>7725-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,561	2,945	3,155	3,281	3,479	3,695	3,887	4,091	4,289	4,493	5,441	6,125
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	179	243	278	299	332	368	400	434	467	501		

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701	<p><b>Public Lounge, Sled Base</b></p> <p>27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</p>	1,366	1,494	1,564	1,606	1,672	1,744	1,808	1,876	1,942	2,010	2,326	2,554
7701-SP	<p><b>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</b></p> <p>29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.</p>	2,192	2,480	2,638	2,732	2,881	3,043	3,187	3,340	3,488	3,641	4,352	4,865
7701-PR	<p><b>Private Lounge, Sled Base</b></p> <p>31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.</p>	2,253	2,637	2,847	2,973	3,171	3,387	3,579	3,783	3,981	4,185	5,133	5,817
XXXX-XX-CW	<p><b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b></p> <p>COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</p>	179	243	278	299	332	368	400	434	467	501		

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692

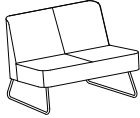


#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7702</b> 	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,969	2,145	2,242	2,299	2,390	2,489	2,577	2,671	2,761	2,855	3,289	3,603
<b>7702-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,950	3,318	3,520	3,640	3,830	4,037	4,221	4,417	4,606	4,802	5,710	6,366
<b>7702-PR</b> 	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	3,011	3,427	3,655	3,791	4,006	4,240	4,448	4,669	4,883	5,104	6,131	6,872
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	244	308	343	364	397	433	465	499	532	566		

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692

#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

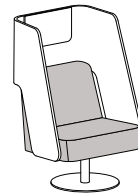
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



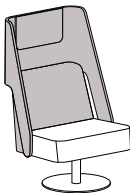
**Code** VS1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725 Seat = 1 yd.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



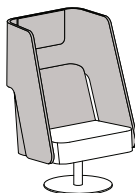
**Code** VS2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



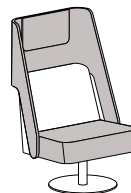
**Code** VS3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



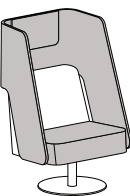
**Code** VS4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



**Code** VS5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



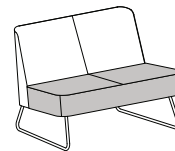
**Code** VS6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7725-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701 Seat = 1 yds.  
 7701-M Back = 1.5 yd.

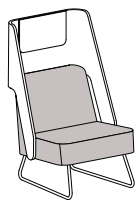


**Code** VS9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702 Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7702-M Back = 1.5 yds.

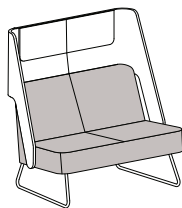
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

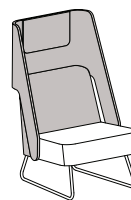
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



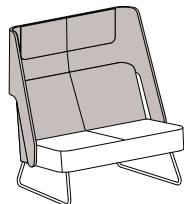
**Code** VS10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



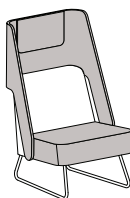
**Code** VS11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



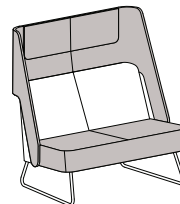
**Code** VS12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



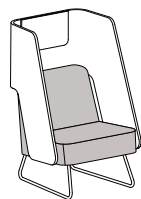
**Code** VS13  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



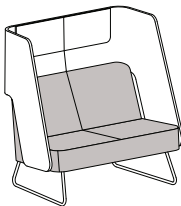
**Code** VS14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



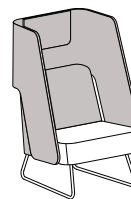
**Code** VS15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



**Code** VS17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



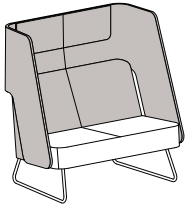
**Code** VS18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



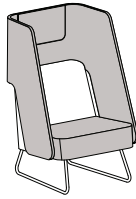
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

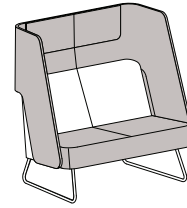
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **VS19**  
Model      COM Requirement  
7702-PR      Seat = 1.5 yds.  
                 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS20**  
Model      COM Requirement  
7701-PR      Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
                 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS21**  
Model      COM Requirement  
7702-PR      Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds.  
                 Back = 1.5 yds.

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

Please note that effective May 1st, 2025, a 5% price increase and a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two seated heights: 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
  - Super Matte Sable Beech
  - Alabaster Oak
  - Super Matte Sable Oak
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>1110-25</b> 	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	806
<b>1110-30</b> 	 <b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	813

### OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame with standard wood finishes only).

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-25	<div><div></div><div><p><b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b></p><p>21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</p></div></div>	905	953	980	995	1,020	1,047	1,071	1,097	1,121	1,147	1,265	1,351
1120-30	<div><div></div><div><div></div><div><p><b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b></p><p>21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</p></div></div></div>	910	958	985	1,000	1,025	1,052	1,076	1,102	1,126	1,152	1,270	1,356

### OPTIONS




-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame with standard wood finishes only).

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-25	<div></div> <div><b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	871	919	946	961	986	1,013	1,037	1,063	1,087	1,113	1,231	1,317
1130-30	<div></div> <div> <b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	878	926	953	968	993	1,020	1,044	1,070	1,094	1,120	1,238	1,324

### OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes only).